

## BACK MATTER

---

### Appendix

---

#### Contents

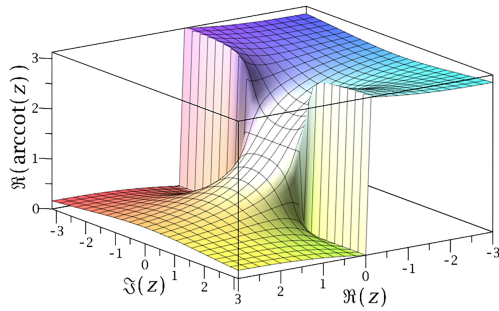
|     |                                                                         |    |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| A   | Branch Cut Position Problems in CAS .....                               | 2  |
| B   | History of Mathematics in Wikipedia .....                               | 4  |
| C   | An Example Proof by Isabelle .....                                      | 5  |
| D   | Summary of Bug Reports and Fixed Issues .....                           | 6  |
| D.1 | Digital Library of Mathematical Functions .....                         | 6  |
| D.2 | Maple .....                                                             | 6  |
| D.3 | Mathematica .....                                                       | 7  |
| D.4 | Wikipedia .....                                                         | 11 |
| E   | DLMF Evaluations .....                                                  | 12 |
| E.1 | DLMF Test Samples .....                                                 | 12 |
| E.2 | Qualitative Symbolic and Numeric Evaluations .....                      | 18 |
| F   | Wikipedia Evaluations .....                                             | 23 |
| F.1 | Noun Phrase Definitions .....                                           | 23 |
| F.2 | Example Translation Process .....                                       | 23 |
| F.3 | Evaluation Analysis .....                                               | 28 |
| F.4 | Benchmark Dataset .....                                                 | 31 |
|     | Glossary .....                                                          | 79 |
|     | Bibliography of Publications, Submissions & Talks of the Appendix ..... | 81 |
|     | Bibliography of the Appendix .....                                      | 83 |

---

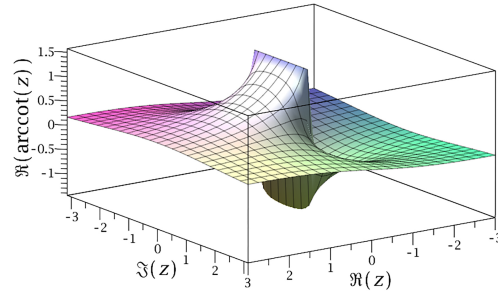
This chapter contains additional explanations and examples for applications, problems, and evaluations that were presented throughout the thesis. In particular, Section A provides a more comprehensive explanation of branch cut issues and why those effect a correct translation between systems. Parts of this section has been published in a doctoral consortium and the AJIM journal [2, 5]. Section B provides an overview of the history of math formulae in Wikipedia articles. This Section has been presented as a poster at the JCDL conference [7]. Section C provides an example of a proof performed by the theorem prover Isabelle. This example illustrates the syntax and paradigm difference between Computer Algebra Systems (CAS) and theorem prover syntaxes. Section D summarizes the discovered issues and bugs in systems and libraries throughout the development and evaluation of  $\mathcal{E}\mathcal{C}\mathcal{A}\mathcal{T}$ . Section E provides result and test tables for evaluations of  $\mathcal{E}\mathcal{C}\mathcal{A}\mathcal{T}$  (and other converters) on Digital Library of Mathematical Functions (DLMF) formulae. Section F provides additional tables and explanations for the evaluation of  $\mathcal{E}\mathcal{C}\mathcal{A}\mathcal{T}$  on Wikipedia which was discussed in Chapter 5. The sections E and F are parts of the appendices for TACAS [3] and the TPAMI [4] submissions, respectively.

## A Branch Cut Position Problems in CAS

Multi-valued functions map values from a domain to multiple values in a codomain and frequently appear in the complex analysis of elementary and special functions. Prominent examples are the inverse trigonometric functions, the complex logarithm, or the square root. A proper mathematical description of multi-valued functions requires the complex analysis of Riemann surfaces. Riemann surfaces are one-dimensional complex manifolds associated with a multi-valued function. One usually multiplies the complex domain into a many-layered covering space. The correct properties of multi-valued functions on the complex plane may no longer be valid by their counterpart functions on CAS, e.g.,  $(1/z)^w$  and  $1/(z^w)$  for  $z, w \in \mathbb{C}$  and  $z \neq 0$ . For example, consider  $z, w \in \mathbb{C}$  such that  $z \neq 0$ . Then mathematically,  $(1/z)^w$  always equals  $1/(z^w)$  (when defined) for all points on the Riemann surface with fixed  $w$ . However, this should certainly not be assumed to be true in CAS, unless very specific assumptions are adopted (e.g.,  $w \in \mathbb{Z}, z > 0$ ). For all modern CAS<sup>1</sup>, this equation is not true. Try, for instance,  $w = 1/2$ . Then  $(1/z)^{1/2} - 1/z^{1/2} \neq 0$  on CAS, nor for  $w$  being any other rational non-integer number. The resulting ranges of multi-valued functions are referred to as branches, and the curves which separate these branches are called branch cuts. The restricted range which is associated with the range typically adopted using real numbers, is often referred to as the principal branch.



(a) The real part of arccotangent with a branch cut at  $[-i\infty, -i] \cup [i, i\infty]$ .



(b) The real part of arccotangent with a branch cut at  $[-i, i]$ .

Figure A.1: Two plots of the real part for the arccotangent function with a branch cut at  $[-i\infty, -i] \cup [i, i\infty]$  in Figure a and at  $[-i, i]$  in Figure b, respectively (plotted via Maple 2016). Figure a illustrates the principle branch in Maple, Axiom, or Reduce. Figure b illustrates the principle branch in Mathematica, SymPy, or the DLMF.

In order to compute multi-valued functions, CAS choose branch cuts for these functions so that they may evaluate them on their principal branches. Branch cuts may be positioned differently among CAS [10] as we have seen in the introduction in Table 1.4 of the thesis. This is certainly not an error and is usually well documented for specific CAS [9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18]. However, there is no central database that summarizes branch cuts in different CAS or Digital Mathematical Library (DML). The DLMF as well, explains and defines their branch cuts carefully but does not carry the information within the info boxes of expressions. Our journal article [5] provides a more comprehensive explanation for the different computation results in Table 1.4 in the introduction of the thesis. If we plot the arccotangent function in Maple and Mathematica in the complex plain, the different principle branches become visible. Figure A.1 shows both principle

<sup>1</sup>The authors are not aware of any example of a CAS which treats multi-valued functions without adopting principal branches.

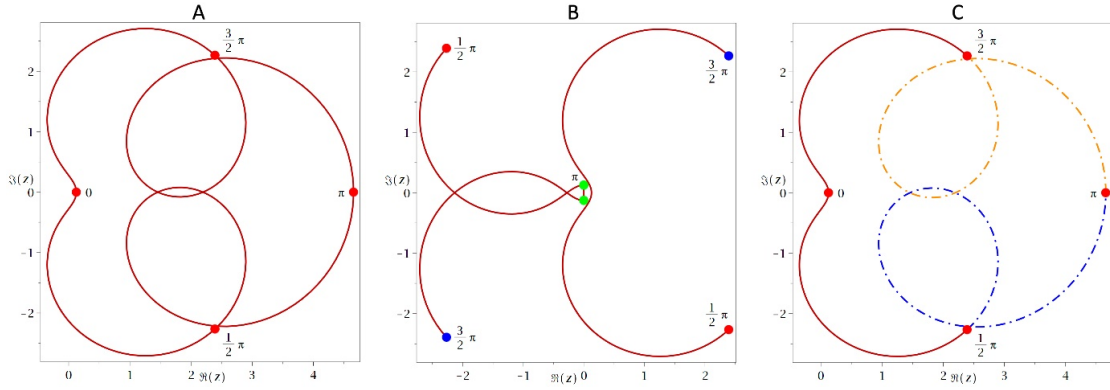


Figure A.2: Polar plot for the parabolic cylinder function with  $z(\phi) = 2.5e^{i\phi}$  for  $\phi \in [0, 2\pi]$ . Subfigure A shows  $U(0, z(\phi))$ . Subfigure B shows the right-hand side of [12, (12.7.10)]. Subfigure C uses analytic continuation to allow computations on other branches.

branch versions according to the different branch cut positioning. While both versions compute the same values for  $\Re(z) > 0$  (i.e., for example  $\operatorname{arccot}(1) = \frac{1}{\pi}$  is valid in all systems in Table 1.4 of the thesis), the different sheets for  $\Re(z) < 0$  are shifted by  $\pi$ . Figure a visualizes the branch cut position in Maple, Axiom, Reduce, and the 1st print of NIST's *Handbook of Mathematical Functions* [23]. Figure b, in contrast, visualizes the branch cut position in Mathematica, SymPy, or today's DLMF.

Due to complexity, it is also rather easy to lose track of branch cut positioning and evaluate expressions on incorrect values. A more complex example from [2] contains the parabolic cylinder function  $U(a, z)$ .  $U(a, z)$  can also be represented by other functions, such as the modified Bessel function of the second kind  $K_\nu(z)$ . One of these relations between  $U(a, z)$  and  $K_\nu(z)$  is given in the DLMF [12, (12.7.E10)]

$$U(0, z) = \sqrt{\frac{z}{2\pi}} K_{\frac{1}{4}}\left(\frac{1}{4}z^2\right), \quad \text{for } z \in \mathbb{C}. \quad (\text{A.1})$$

Figure A.2 visualizes the problem of this relation using polar plots, for fixed  $r = 2.5$  in the polar representation of complex numbers  $z = re^{i\phi}$ . Figure A.2.A draws a path for  $0 \leq \phi \leq 2\pi$  of  $U(0, z(\phi))$ . The path is continuous and closed. Figure A.2.B draws the same path for the principal values of the right-hand side of the equation as computed by a CAS. The function *jumps* over branch cuts at the angles  $\phi \in \{\frac{\pi}{2}, \pi, \frac{3\pi}{2}\}$ . Based on the relation above, Figure A.2.B should yield to the same graph as in Figure A.2.A. The solution for this problem is analytic continuation which allows computations on other branches. Figure A.2.C shows the right-hand side of the equation with analytic continuation for  $K_\nu(z)$ . The orange  $\pi \leq \phi \leq \frac{3}{2}\pi$  and blue  $\frac{1}{2}\pi \leq \phi \leq \pi$  paths visualize the respective branches, computed with analytic continuation, while the red  $0 \leq \phi \leq \frac{1}{2}\pi$ ,  $\frac{3}{2}\pi \leq \phi \leq 2\pi$  path is the principal value. These examples illustrate the issue that a translation from one system to another might be correct on Riemann surfaces but are invalid due to the limit computation on principle branches in CAS. Strictly speaking, a direct translation of equation (A.1) to, for instance, Maple is only valid for  $z \in [-\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2}]$ .

## B History of Mathematics in Wikipedia

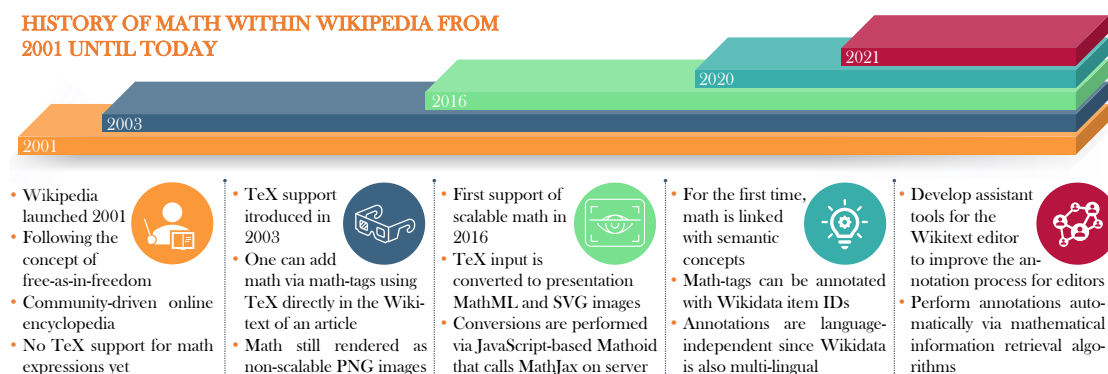


Figure B.3: History of the notation and rendering of mathematical formulae in Wikipedia articles from 2001 until today. Excerpt of the poster presented at the JCDL conference [7].

Mathematical formulae are an integral part of Wikipedia and other projects of the Wikimedia foundation<sup>2</sup>. The MediaWiki software is the technical backbone of many Wikimedia projects, including Wikipedia. Since 2003, wikitext – the markup language of MediaWiki – supports mathematical content [30]. For example, MediaWiki converts the wikitext code `<math>E=mc^2</math>` to the formula  $E = mc^2$ . While the markup for mathematical formulae has remained stable since 2003, MediaWiki’s pipeline for processing wikitext to render formulae has changed significantly.

Initially, MediaWiki used  $\text{\LaTeX}$  to convert math tags in wikitext to PNG images. The rendering process was slow, the images did not integrate well into the text, were inaccessible to screen readers for visually impaired users, and scaled poorly for both small and high-resolution screens. To alleviate these problems, we started developing a new JavaScript-based rendering backend called Mathoid in 2013 [30]. Mathoid invokes MathJax on the server-side to convert the  $\text{\LaTeX}$  code to Mathematical Markup Language (MathML) and SVG output. The new rendering pipeline became available in production in 2016 [29].

To increase the availability of semantic information on mathematical formulae, we implemented the rendering of formulae in Wikidata – the central structured knowledge base for Wikimedia projects. The new functionality greatly facilitates the donation of semantically annotated mathematical formulae for volunteers.

The availability of semantic formula data in Wikidata has thus far enabled several research projects, e.g., on math question answering [28], semantic augmentation of mathematical content [25], and mathematical information retrieval [24]. However, the connection between formulae in Wikidata and Wikipedia had no immediate benefit for the average Wikipedia user until January 2020. Around that time, we started developing a popup system for semantic annotated (i.e., linked to Wikidata items) math formulae. This popup system is still work in progress and is, therefore, more closely discussed in Section 6.3.3 in Chapter 6 of the thesis.

<sup>2</sup>List of Wikimedia projects: [https://meta.wikimedia.org/wiki/Wikimedia\\_projects](https://meta.wikimedia.org/wiki/Wikimedia_projects)

## C An Example Proof by Isabelle

Listing C.1 provides an example proof via Isabelle for the irrationality of square roots of prime numbers. This example was taken from the top 100 proved theorems<sup>3</sup> by Isabelle<sup>4</sup>.

 **Isabelle's proof that square roots of primes are irrational**

```
1 theorem sqrt_prime_irrational:
2   assumes "prime (p::nat)"
3   shows "sqrt p ∉ ℚ"
4 proof
5   from <prime p> have p: "1 < p" by (simp add: prime_nat_iff)
6   assume "sqrt p ∈ ℚ"
7   then obtain m n :: nat where
8     n: "n ≠ 0" and sqrt_rat: "|sqrt p| = m/n"
9     and "coprime m n" by (rule Rats_abs_nat_div_natE)
10  have eq: "m2 = p * n2"
11  proof -
12    from n and sqrt_rat have "m = |sqrt p| * n" by simp
13    then have "m2 = (sqrt p)2 * n2"
14    by (auto simp add: power2_eq_square)
15    also have "(sqrt p)2 = p" by simp
16    also have "... * n2 = p * n2" by simp
17    finally show ?thesis using of_nat_eq_iff by blast
18  qed
19  have "p dvd m ∧ p dvd n"
20  proof
21    from eq have "p dvd m2" ..
22    with <prime p> show "p dvd m" by (rule prime_dvd_power_nat)
23    then obtain k where "m = p * k" ..
24    with eq have "p * n2 = p2 * k2" by (auto simp add: power2_eq_square
      ac_simps)
25    with p have "n2 = p * k2" by (simp add: power2_eq_square)
26    then have "p dvd n2" ..
27    with <prime p> show "p dvd n" by (rule prime_dvd_power_nat)
28  qed
29  then have "p dvd gcd m n" by simp
30  with <coprime m n> have "p = 1" by simp
31  with p show False by simp
32 qed
```

Listing C.1: A proof by Isabelle that square roots of primes are irrational numbers.

<sup>3</sup><http://www.cse.unsw.edu.au/~kleing/top100/> [accessed 24.08.2021]

<sup>4</sup>The proof and other alternatives come from Markus Wenzel and Tobias Nipkow and is available at <https://isabelle.in.tum.de/dist/library/HOL/HOL-ex/Sqrt.html> [accessed 24.08.2021]

## D Summary of Bug Reports and Fixed Issues

Parts of this section appear also in our submission for the TACAS conference [3]. This section supports Chapter 5 of this thesis. Throughout the time of this thesis and with the help of  $\mathbb{E}\text{CaST}$ , numerous of minor and a couple major issues were discovered and reported to the CAS companies and the DLMF development team. Since we continuously worked together with developers from the DLMF, constant changes, tweaks, and updates has been implemented. In this section, we will only briefly cover the most prominent and severe examples that we discovered over the past years.

### D.1 Digital Library of Mathematical Functions

The first error in the DLMF that we discovered with the help of  $\mathbb{E}\text{CaST}$  [5] was the sign error in [12, (14.5.14)]

$$Q_{\nu}^{-1/2}(\cos \theta) = - \left( \frac{\pi}{2 \sin \theta} \right)^{1/2} \frac{\cos \left( \left( \nu + \frac{1}{2} \right) \theta \right)}{\nu + \frac{1}{2}}. \quad (\text{D.2})$$

This error also appeared in the original *Handbook of Special Functions* [23, p. 359] and was fixed with version 1.0.16 in September 2017. An entire group of equations [12, (10.19.10-11)] used semantic macros incorrectly and therefore yielded to wrong links and annotations visible in the attached information box next to the equation in the DLMF. In these formulae,  $P_k(a)$  and  $Q_k(a)$  are defined but had been incorrectly marked up as Legendre functions going all the way back to DLMF version 1.0.0. This error has been fixed due to our feedback with DLMF version 1.0.27 in June 2020. Minor discovered issues include a missing comma in the constraint [12, (10.16.7)]  $2\nu \neq -1, -2, -3, \dots$  which was also missing in the DLMF book [23, p. 228] (fixed with v. 1.0.19), unmarked [12, (2.4.2)] or erroneously marked definitions [12, (9.10.10)] and [12, (9.13.1)] (all remain unsolved), and wrong annotations of  $\nu$  as *complex parameter* and  $x$  as *real* while *real value* and *positive real*, respectively, would be correct in [12, (10.24.4)] (remain unsolved). Additionally, due to  $\mathbb{E}\text{CaST}$ , the ambiguous semantic macro `\Wron` for Wronskians has been revised so that the variable which is differentiated against is precisely specified in 72 occasions [1].

### D.2 Maple

Via  $\mathbb{E}\text{CaST}$ , we discovered a bug in Maple's 2016 `simplify` procedure. For the equation [12, (7.18.4)]

$$\frac{d^n}{dz^n} \left( e^{z^2} \operatorname{erfc} z \right) = (-1)^n 2^n n! e^{z^2} i^n \operatorname{erfc}(z), \quad n = 0, 1, 2, \dots, \quad (\text{D.3})$$

where  $e$  is the base of the natural logarithm,  $\operatorname{erfc}(z)$  is the complementary error function, and  $i^n \operatorname{erfc}(z)$  the repeated integrals of the complementary error function,  $\mathbb{E}\text{CaST}$  correctly generated the following translation:



#### $\mathbb{E}\text{CaST}$ translation of equation (D.3)

```
1 diff( exp(z^2)*erfc(z), [z$(n)] ) = (-1)^(n)*(2)^(n)*factorial(n)*exp
    (z^2)*erfc(n, z)
```

Redundant parentheses removed to improve readability.

Maple 2016 falsely returns 0 when we call the `simplify` procedure for the translated left-hand side of the equation. Maplesoft has confirmed this defect in Maple 2016 in private communications [5]. Although an updated behavior occurred in Maple 2018 and 2020, the issue still persists today<sup>5</sup>. Maple version 2020.2 automatically evaluates the left-hand side of equation (D.3) to the rather complex expression

$$\sum_{k=0}^n \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \binom{n}{k} \left( \sum_{m=0}^k e^{z^2} B_{k,m} \left( (2)_1 z, \dots, (2-k+m)_{k-m+1} z^{1-k+m} \right) \right) \left( -G_{2,3}^{1,2} \left( z; 0, -\frac{1}{2} + \frac{n}{2} - \frac{k}{2}, \frac{n}{2} - \frac{k}{2} \right) 2^{n-k} + (1-n+k)_{n-k} \sqrt{\pi} z^{n-k-1} \right) z^{1-n+k}, \quad (\text{D.4})$$

where  $G_{p,q}^{m,n} \left( z; \frac{a_1, \dots, a_p}{b_1, \dots, b_q} \right)$  is the Meijer  $G$ -function [12, (16.17.1)],  $B_{n,k}(x_1, \dots, x_{n-k+1})$  the incomplete Bell polynomials [8], and  $(x)_n$  the Pochhammer's symbol [12, (5.2.4)]. For small  $n$  and  $z$ , the difference of left- and right-hand side is indeed almost zero up to the machine accuracy. For large absolute values of  $z$ , however, the difference increases quickly. Figure D.4 plots the difference of left- and right-hand side of equation (D.3) for  $n = 0$  and  $z \in [-2, 2]$ . For  $|z| > 4$ , the difference is already larger than 1.0.

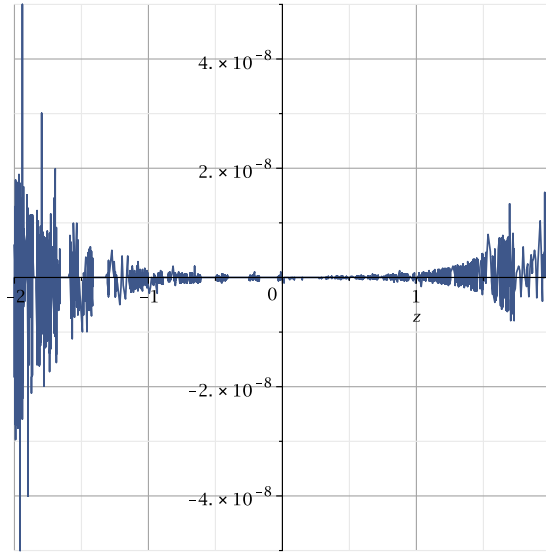


Figure D.4: The difference of the left- and right-hand side of equation (D.3) evaluated in Maple for  $n = 0$  and  $z \in [-2, 2]$ .

### D.3 Mathematica

As we pointed out in Section 5.1.4.1 of the thesis, we discovered some trouble with integrals in Mathematica and confusing behavior with rational numbers. After discussing these cases with Mathematica developers, some of them have been confirmed as bugs. Other cases, however, were the results of our testing methodology. First, we take a look at the confirmed errors. The

<sup>5</sup>As of Maple v.2020.2.

most crucial report was about [12, (18.17.14)]

$$\frac{x^{\alpha+\mu} L_n^{(\alpha+\mu)}(x)}{\Gamma(\alpha + \mu + n + 1)} = \int_0^x \frac{y^\alpha L_n^{(\alpha)}(y)}{\Gamma(\alpha + n + 1)} \frac{(x-y)^{\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\mu)} dy. \quad (\text{D.5})$$

For this equation, we calculated the difference of the left- and right-hand side as usual

$$\frac{x^{\alpha+\mu} L_n^{(\alpha+\mu)}(x)}{\Gamma(\alpha + \mu + n + 1)} - \int_0^x \frac{y^\alpha L_n^{(\alpha)}(y)}{\Gamma(\alpha + n + 1)} \frac{(x-y)^{\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\mu)} dy \quad (\text{D.6})$$

and computed numerical test values for this difference. Interestingly, for rational inputs (fractions) of test values, the difference was zero. For example, evaluating the difference on  $x, a, \mu = \frac{3}{2}$  and  $n = 2$  returns zero. However, the same test with floating point numbers, i.e.,  $x, a, \mu = 1.5$  and  $n = 2$ , result in a fatal segmentation fault<sup>6</sup> causing Mathematica to crash.



#### Segmentation Fault Example in Mathematica v. 12.1.1

```

1 In[1] := expr = -Integrate[((x - y)^(-1 + mu)*y^a*LaguerreL[n, a, y])
/ (Gamma[1 + n + a]*Gamma[mu]), {y, 0, x}] + (x^(a + mu)*
LaguerreL[n, a + mu, x])/ Gamma[1 + n + a + mu];
2
3 In[2] := ReplaceAll[expr, {n -> 2, x -> 3/2, a -> 3/2, mu -> 3/2}]
4 Out[2] = 0
5
6 In[3] := ReplaceAll[expr, {n -> 2, x -> 1.5, a -> 1.5, mu -> 1.5}]
7 Segmentation fault (core dumped)

```

This issue was reported<sup>7</sup> and later fixed<sup>8</sup> with Mathematica version 12.2 (released November 2020). The developers told us this issue can be traced back to version 10.4 (released March 2016).

We further identified errors in the variable extraction procedure in Mathematica. For example, for [12, (24.4.26)]

$$E_n(0) = -E_n(1) = -\frac{2}{n+1}(2^{n+1} - 1)B_{n+1}, \quad (\text{D.7})$$

we expected to extract just  $n$  as the free variable. We reduced the issue to a minimal working example just for the most left-hand side of the equation. Here, Mathematica returned  $E_n(0)$  as the free variable rather than  $n$ .



#### False Variable Extraction in Mathematica v. 12.0

```

1 In[1] := Reduce[FreeVariables[EulerE[n, 0]]
2 Out[1] = {EulerE[n, 0]}

```

This particular error was confirmed and has been fixed<sup>9</sup>. However, since the procedure `Reduce[FreeVariables]` is not a publicly documented function in Mathematica, the method

<sup>6</sup>A *segmentation fault* is an access violation of protected memory. For example, an operating system can prevent a program A to change the memory of another program B and sends a *segmentation fault* to A. This signal generally causes program A to abnormally terminate, unless special error handling was implemented.

<sup>7</sup>Case ID: 4664157

<sup>8</sup>The fix was communicated to us via a new case ID: 4776927

<sup>9</sup>Case ID: 4373302

remain unstable. Especially in mathematical operators with bounded variables, such as sums, products, integrals, and limits, the procedure tend to generate inaccurate results.

In regard of the outlined issues with the `GenerateConditions` flag in integrals, most problematic cases were the result of using `ReplaceAll` to set numeric values for variables. Consider, for example [12, (10.43.8)]

$$\int_0^x e^{\pm t} t^{-\nu} I_{\nu}(t) dt = -\frac{e^{\pm x} x^{-\nu+1}}{2\nu-1} (I_{\nu}(x) \mp I_{\nu-1}(x)) \mp \frac{2^{-\nu+1}}{(2\nu-1)\Gamma(\nu)}. \quad (\text{D.8})$$

First, `W`CAS`T` splits the expression in two test cases by resolving  $\pm$  and  $\mp$ . For the first case, i.e.,  $\pm$  is replaced by  $+$  and  $\mp$  by  $-$ , Mathematica automatically evaluates the test expression, i.e., the difference of left- and right-hand side of the equation:

$$\left( \int_0^x e^t t^{-\nu} I_{\nu}(t) dt \right) - \left( -\frac{e^x x^{-\nu+1}}{2\nu-1} (I_{\nu}(x) - I_{\nu-1}(x)) - \frac{2^{-\nu+1}}{(2\nu-1)\Gamma(\nu)} \right), \quad (\text{D.9})$$

with the `GenerateConditions` set to `None` for the integral to

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{e^x x^{-\nu} (-x + 2\nu) I_{\nu}(x)}{-1 + 2\nu} + \frac{e^x x^{1-\nu} (-I_{-1+\nu}(x) + I_{\nu}(x))}{-1 + 2\nu} + \\ & \frac{e^x x^{1-\nu} I_{1+\nu}(x)}{-1 + 2\nu} + \frac{2^{1-\nu}}{(-1 + 2\nu)\Gamma(z)} + \frac{2^{\nu} \sqrt{\pi} \nu \sec(\pi \nu)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{3}{2} - \nu\right) \Gamma(1 + 2\nu)}. \end{aligned} \quad (\text{D.10})$$

This happens because CAS automatically perform some computations on their inputs unless we prevent it (e.g., via `Hold`). However, evaluating this expression on  $x, \nu = 1.5$  returns 0.398942 rather than the expected zero. For  $x, \nu = \frac{3}{2}$ , the return value is infinity (i.e., indeterminate). The issue was acknowledged by the developers, who explained that the last term causes the behaviour, because

$$\frac{2^{\nu} \sqrt{\pi} \nu \sec(\pi \nu)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{3}{2} - \nu\right) \Gamma(1 + 2\nu)} \quad (\text{D.11})$$

is `Infinity/Infinity` for  $\nu = 3/2$ . A workaround to this issue is to use `Limit` rather than `ReplaceAll` to evaluate the expression on specific values.



#### Limit Workaround for equation D.9

```
1 In[2] := N[ ReplaceAll[ expr, {Rule[x, 3/2], Rule[nu, 3/2]} ] ]
2 Out[2] = Indeterminate
3
4 In[3] := Limit[ expr, {Rule[x, 3/2], Rule[nu, 3/2]} ]
5 Out[3] = 0
```

expr is the input of equation (D.9).

To the best of our knowledge, this issue still persists<sup>10</sup>. If this behavior is intended (or even desired) is up for debate. Yet, it is another characteristic of CAS to keep track of. The same workaround was suggested for [12, (11.5.2)] and [12, (11.5.8-10)]. In case of [12, (10.9.1)]

$$J_0(z) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} \cos(z \cos \theta) d\theta, \quad (\text{D.12})$$

<sup>10</sup>As of 2021-09-09

the right-hand side of the equation was evaluated to `BesselJ[0,z]` by Mathematica for `GenerateConditions -> False`. Which is correct. However, without this flag (or set to `None`), Mathematica returns `BesselJ[0, Abs[z]]` if  $z \in \mathbb{R}$ .



### Conditional Flag Influence in Mathematica

```
1 In[1] := Divide[1,Pi]*Integrate[Cos[z*Sin[θ]], {θ, 0, Pi},
      GenerateConditions -> False]
2 Out[1] = BesselJ[0, z]
3
4 In[2] := Divide[1,Pi]*Integrate[Cos[z*Sin[θ]], {θ, 0, Pi}]
5 Out[2] = BesselJ[0, Abs[z]] if  $z \in \mathbb{R}$ 
```

While confusing at the first glance, the output is not particularly wrong. Since  $J_0(z)$  is even in the second argument and along the Real line, the absolute value is simply redundant.

In case of [12, (8.4.4)]

$$\Gamma(0, z) = \int_z^\infty t^{-1} e^{-t} dt = E_1(z), \quad (\text{D.13})$$

we have not received any feedback from the developers. For the difference between left- and right-hand side of the first equation

$$\Gamma(0, z) - \int_z^\infty t^{-1} e^{-t} dt, \quad (\text{D.14})$$

Mathematica conditionally returns 0 if  $\Re(z) > 0$  and  $\Im(z) = 0$ . We would expect 0 without conditions. Setting the problematic `GenerateConditions` to `False` returns  $-\ln(z)$ .



### Second Example of Conditional Flag Influence in Mathematica

```
1 In[1] := Gamma[0,z] - Integrate[(t)^(-1)*Exp[-t], {t,z,Infinity}]
2 Out[1] = 0 if Re[z] > 0 && Im[z] == 0
3
4 In[2] := Gamma[0,z] - Integrate[(t)^(-1)*Exp[-t], {t,z,Infinity},
      GenerateConditions -> False]
5 Out[2] = -Log[z]
```

We noticed that another initial computation hook on the input could cause the issue. For example, if we prevent instant evaluations on the input via `Hold` and evaluate the expression on  $z = i$ , Mathematica returns  $0. + 0.i$ . Without `Hold`, an evaluation on the same value returns `undefined` because replacing  $z$  in  $\Im(z) = 0$  with  $z = i$  obviously results in an undefined state. Why `Hold` prevents Mathematica from ou



### Hold Inputs in Mathematica

```

1 In[1] := expr = Gamma[0,z] - Integrate[(t)^(-1)*Exp[-t], {
      t,z,Infinity}]
2 Out[1] = 0 if Re[z] > 0 && Im[z] == 0
3
4 In[2] := N[ReplaceAll[expr, {z -> I}]]
5 Out[2] = Undefined
6
7 In[3] := expr = Hold[Gamma[0,z] - Integrate[(t)^(-1)*Exp[-t], {
      t,z,Infinity}]]
8 Out[3] = Hold[Gamma[0,z] - Integrate[(t)^(-1)*Exp[-t], {t,z,Infinity}]]
9
10 In[4] := N[ReleaseHold[ReplaceAll[expr, {z -> I}]]]
11 Out[4] = 0. + 0. i

```

All cases were handled by the Mathematica team with the case ID 4664157.

## D.4 Wikipedia

Since Wikipedia is a community-driven free encyclopedia, errors do not need to be reported but can simply be fixed by anyone at any time. Consequently, new errors may be introduced as fast as old issues are fixed. While we are actively working on a real-time scan of math edits in Wikipedia (see future work Section 6.3 of the thesis), we were only able to identify one malicious edit which was fixed three days later. In the *Bessel function* article, the left-hand side of the equation

$$J_n(x) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\pi \cos(n\tau - x \sin \tau) d\tau \quad (\text{D.15})$$

was changed<sup>11</sup> to  $J_Z W E(x)$  on November 29th, 2020, and reverted three days later on December 2nd, 2020. So far, we have not detected other serious content errors in the Wikipedia articles we evaluated. However, several minor issues regarding the notation style has been detected. Especially a preceding index, such as in  ${}_1F_2$ , seem to cause confusions regularly among the Wikipedia editor's community. As we describe in the Appendix F.3, the index is often wrongly attached to preceding symbols, such as  $=_3$  (entry 84),  $*_2$  (entry 83), and  $*_4$  (entry 75). In entry 85, an editor even cut the entire formula into two parts by adding  $</math> $\text{math}></math> in between to be able to start the expression with an empty base subscript  $</math> $\text{math}></math> $\text{math}>_{\{3\}}$ . More issues like these are discussed in F.3.$$$$

<sup>11</sup>[https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?diff=991994767&oldid=991251002&title=Bessel\\_function&type=revision](https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?diff=991994767&oldid=991251002&title=Bessel_function&type=revision) [accessed 2021-09-09]

---

## E DLMF Evaluations

This section contains additional tables for evaluations on the DLMF dataset. The first section shows the 100 samples randomly selected from the DLMF for the evaluation of different  $\mathbb{A}\mathbb{T}\mathbb{E}\mathbb{X}$  to CAS translators. The second section contains tables for the symbolic and numeric evaluation of  $\mathbb{A}\mathbb{C}\mathbb{A}\mathbb{T}$  on the entire DLMF dataset.

### E.1 DLMF Test Samples

This section contains a table with the 100 randomly selected sample equations from the DLMF. Throughout this thesis, we used these samples multiple times to compare different  $\mathbb{A}\mathbb{T}\mathbb{E}\mathbb{X}$  to CAS translators. The Table contains the following information: the linked DLMF label of the formula (DLMF), the rendered  $\mathbb{A}\mathbb{T}\mathbb{E}\mathbb{X}$  expression ( $\mathbb{A}\mathbb{T}\mathbb{E}\mathbb{X}$ ), and the results of the translations by Mathematica's  $\mathbb{A}\mathbb{T}\mathbb{E}\mathbb{X}$  import<sup>12</sup> function [32] (MM), our machine translation approach (ML) presented in Section 4.1 in Chapter 4 of the thesis, SymPy's  $\mathbb{A}\mathbb{T}\mathbb{E}\mathbb{X}$  import<sup>13</sup> function [22] (SP), and  $\mathbb{A}\mathbb{C}\mathbb{A}\mathbb{T}$  (LCT).

$\mathbb{A}\mathbb{C}\mathbb{A}\mathbb{T}$  was evaluated twice. Once on the generic  $\mathbb{A}\mathbb{T}\mathbb{E}\mathbb{X}$  expression of the formula ( $\mathbb{L}\mathbb{C}\mathbb{T}_{\mathbb{G}}$ ) and once on the original semantic  $\mathbb{A}\mathbb{T}\mathbb{E}\mathbb{X}$  expression ( $\mathbb{L}\mathbb{C}\mathbb{T}_{\mathbb{S}}$ ). Hence, the second run ( $\mathbb{L}\mathbb{C}\mathbb{T}_{\mathbb{S}}$ ) is not comparable to the previous results but can serve as a theoretical upper limit. On a manually annotated semantic dataset, the rule-based translator  $\mathbb{A}\mathbb{C}\mathbb{A}\mathbb{T}$  achieved 51 correct translations out of 100 which underlines the difficulty of the task. Additionally,  $\mathbb{A}\mathbb{C}\mathbb{A}\mathbb{T}$  was developed with a specific focus on the DLMF, which explains the good performance of the first run ( $\mathbb{L}\mathbb{C}\mathbb{T}_{\mathbb{G}}$ ). No contextual information have been provided to  $\mathbb{A}\mathbb{C}\mathbb{A}\mathbb{T}$  or any other translator in any way. The input was the pure  $\mathbb{A}\mathbb{T}\mathbb{E}\mathbb{X}$  expression from the DLMF.

---

<sup>12</sup>ToExpression with TeXForm, <https://reference.wolfram.com/language/tutorial/ImportingAndExporting.html#32618> Mathematica version 12.1.1

<sup>13</sup>parse\_latex, <https://docs.sympy.org/latest/modules/parsing.html> SymPy version 1.8

Table E.1: Translation comparison of  $\text{\LaTeX}$  to CAS converters on 100 randomly selected DLMF formulae.

| DLMF       | $\text{\LaTeX}$                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MM | ML | SP | LCT <sub>G</sub> | LCT <sub>S</sub> |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|------------------|------------------|
| 1.5.E11    | $\frac{\partial}{\partial x} = \cos \phi \frac{\partial}{\partial r} - \frac{\sin \phi}{r} \frac{\partial}{\partial \phi}$                                                                                            | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 1.6.E17    | $\mathbf{e}_j \times \mathbf{e}_k = \epsilon_{jkl} \mathbf{e}_l$                                                                                                                                                      | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 1.9.E51    | $(\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n z^n) (\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} b_n z^n) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} c_n z^n$                                                                                                                           | ✓  | ✗  | ✓  | ✓                | ✓                |
| 1.12.E16   | $b'_n = d_n b_n$                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 2.1.E17    | $0 + 0 \cdot z^{-1} + 0 \cdot z^{-2} + \dots$                                                                                                                                                                         | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✓                | ✓                |
| 3.2.E22    | $\mathbf{B} = \begin{bmatrix} \alpha_1 & \beta_2 & & & 0 \\ \beta_2 & \alpha_2 & \beta_3 & & \\ & \ddots & \ddots & \ddots & \\ & & \beta_{n-1} & \alpha_{n-1} & \beta_n \\ 0 & & & \beta_n & \alpha_n \end{bmatrix}$ | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 3.3.E40    | $x = -2.2 + 1.44011\,1973(f - 0.09614\,53780) + 0.08865\,85832(f - 0.09614\,53780)(f - 0.02670\,63331)$                                                                                                               | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✓                | ✓                |
| 3.7#Ex19   | $k_2 = hf(z_n + \frac{1}{2}h, w_n + \frac{1}{2}k_1)$                                                                                                                                                                  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 3.11#E23Xf | $0 = c_{p+q}b_0 + c_{p+q-1}b_1 + \dots + c_p b_q$                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓  | ✗  | ✗  | ✓                | ✓                |
| 4.4.E5     | $e^{\pm \pi i} = -1$                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✓                | ✓                |
| 4.4.E17    | $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (1 + \frac{z}{n})^n = e^z$                                                                                                                                                               | ✗  | ✓  | ✗  | ✓                | ✓                |
| 4.21.E1    | $\sin u \pm \cos u = \sqrt{2} \sin(u \pm \frac{1}{4}\pi) = \pm \sqrt{2} \cos(u \mp \frac{1}{4}\pi)$                                                                                                                   | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✓                | ✓                |
| 4.23.E18   | $\operatorname{arccot} z = \pm \frac{1}{2}\pi - \arctan z$                                                                                                                                                            | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 4.33.E1    | $\sinh z = z + \frac{z^3}{3!} + \frac{z^5}{5!} + \dots$                                                                                                                                                               | ✗  | ✗  | ✓  | ✓                | ✓                |
| 5.4.E20    | $x_n = -n + \frac{1}{\pi} \arctan(\frac{\pi}{\ln n}) + O(\frac{1}{n(\ln n)^2})$                                                                                                                                       | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 5.6.E2     | $\frac{1}{\Gamma(x)} + \frac{1}{\Gamma(1/x)} \leq 2$                                                                                                                                                                  | ✓  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 7.7.E12    | $g(z) + if(z) = e^{-\pi i z^2/2} \int_z^{\infty} e^{\pi i t^2/2} dt$                                                                                                                                                  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 7.7.E16    | $\int_0^{\infty} e^{-at} \sin(t^2) dt = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} g(\frac{a}{\sqrt{2}\pi})$                                                                                                                                | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 7.8.E2     | $\frac{1}{x+\sqrt{x^2+2}} < M(x) \leq \frac{1}{x+\sqrt{x^2+(4/\pi)}}$                                                                                                                                                 | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 7.10#Ex1   | $\frac{df(z)}{dz} = -\pi z g(z)$                                                                                                                                                                                      | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 7.13#Ex9   | $x_n \sim \lambda + \frac{\alpha(\alpha\pi-4)}{8\pi\lambda^3} + \dots$                                                                                                                                                | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 8.4.E3     | $\gamma^*(\frac{1}{2}, -z^2) = \frac{2e^{z^2}}{z\sqrt{\pi}} F(z)$                                                                                                                                                     | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 8.4.E13    | $\Gamma(1-n, z) = z^{1-n} E_n(z)$                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✗  | ✓  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 8.6.E7     | $\Gamma(a, z) = z^a \int_0^{\infty} \exp(at - ze^t) dt$                                                                                                                                                               | ✗  | ✓  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |

| DLMF       | L <sup>A</sup> T <sub>E</sub> X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | MM | ML | SP | LCT <sub>G</sub> | LCT <sub>S</sub> |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|------------------|------------------|
| 8.12#Ex18  | $c_2(0) = \frac{25}{6048}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 8.18.E4    | $aF_{k+1} = (k + b - a\xi)F_k + k\xi F_{k-1}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 9.5.E5     | $\operatorname{Bi}(z) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty e^{\pi i/3}} \exp\left(\frac{1}{3}t^3 - zt\right) dt$<br>$+ \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty e^{-\pi i/3}} \exp\left(\frac{1}{3}t^3 - zt\right) dt$                                                                                                                                                 | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 9.13.E13   | $\frac{d^2 w}{dt^2} = \frac{1}{4}m^2 t^{m-2} w$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✓                | ✓                |
| 10.18.E13  | $x^2 M_\nu''(x) + x M_\nu'(x)$<br>$+ (x^2 - \nu^2) M_\nu(x) = \frac{4}{\pi^2 M_\nu^3(x)}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 10.19.E1   | $J_\nu(z) \sim \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi\nu}} \left(\frac{ez}{2\nu}\right)^\nu$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 10.20.E5   | $Y_\nu(\nu z) \sim - \left(\frac{4\zeta}{1-z^2}\right)^{\frac{1}{4}} \left(\frac{\operatorname{Bi}\left(\nu^{\frac{2}{3}}\zeta\right)}{\nu^{\frac{1}{3}}} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{A_k(\zeta)}{\nu^{2k}}\right.$<br>$\left. + \frac{\operatorname{Bi}'\left(\nu^{\frac{2}{3}}\zeta\right)}{\nu^{\frac{5}{3}}} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{B_k(\zeta)}{\nu^{2k}}\right)$ | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 10.21.E43  | $j'_{\nu,m} = \nu z(\zeta) + \frac{z(\zeta)(h(\zeta))^2 C_0(\zeta)}{2\zeta\nu} + O\left(\frac{1}{\nu}\right)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 10.23.E16  | $Y_0(z) = \frac{2}{\pi} \left(\ln\left(\frac{1}{2}z\right) + \gamma\right) J_0(z)$<br>$- \frac{4}{\pi} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (-1)^k \frac{J_{2k}(z)}{k}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 10.43.E19  | $\int_0^\infty t^{\mu-1} K_\nu(t) dt = 2^{\mu-2} \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}\mu - \frac{1}{2}\nu\right)$<br>$\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}\mu + \frac{1}{2}\nu\right)$                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 10.49.E10  | $i_n^{(2)}(z) = \frac{1}{2} e^z \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \frac{a_k(n + \frac{1}{2})}{z^{k+1}}$<br>$+ (-1)^n \frac{1}{2} e^{-z} \sum_{k=0}^n \frac{a_k(n + \frac{1}{2})}{z^{k+1}}$                                                                                                                                                                                           | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 10.58#Ex1  | $a_{n,m} = j_{n+\frac{1}{2},m}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ✓  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 10.58#Ex2  | $b_{n,m} = y_{n+\frac{1}{2},m}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ✓  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 10.70#Ex4  | zeros of $\operatorname{kei}_\nu x \sim \sqrt{2}(t + f(-t))$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 11.11.E6   | $\mathbf{E}_\nu(z) = \frac{2}{\pi\nu} \left(\sin^2\left(\frac{1}{2}\pi\nu\right) + \frac{\nu z}{\nu^2 - 1} \cos^2\left(\frac{1}{2}\pi\nu\right)\right.$<br>$\left. + O\left(\frac{1}{\nu^2}\right)\right)$                                                                                                                                                             | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 11.11#Ex2  | $a_1(\lambda) = -\frac{\lambda}{2(1+\lambda)^4}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ✗  | ✗  | ✓  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 12.10#Ex26 | $C_s(\zeta) = \chi(\zeta) A_s(\zeta) + A'_s(\zeta) + \zeta B_s(\zeta)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |

| DLMF      | ℳℳX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | MM | ML | SP | LCT <sub>G</sub> | LCT <sub>S</sub> |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|------------------|------------------|
| 12.12.E2  | $\int_0^\infty e^{-\frac{3}{4}t^2} t^{-a-\frac{3}{2}} U(a, t) dt$<br>$= 2^{\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{2}a} \Gamma\left(-a-\frac{1}{2}\right) \cos\left(\left(\frac{1}{4}a+\frac{1}{8}\right)\pi\right)$                                                                  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 12.14.E22 | $c_{2r} + id_{2r} = \frac{\Gamma\left(2r+\frac{1}{2}+ia\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}+ia\right)}$                                                                                                                                                                | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 13.13.E4  | $e^y \sum_{n=0}^\infty \frac{(b-a)_n (-y)^n}{(b)_n n!} M(a, b+n, x)$                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 13.14.E5  | $U(a, b, z) = e^{\frac{1}{2}z} z^{-\frac{1}{2}b} W_{\frac{1}{2}b-a, \frac{1}{2}b-\frac{1}{2}}(z)$                                                                                                                                                                  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 13.15.E11 | $W_{\kappa+1, \mu}(z) + (2\kappa - z)W_{\kappa, \mu}(z)$<br>$+ (\kappa - \mu - \frac{1}{2})(\kappa + \mu - \frac{1}{2})$<br>$W_{\kappa-1, \mu}(z) = 0$                                                                                                             | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 13.20.E6  | $\alpha = \sqrt{2 \kappa - \mu /\mu}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ✗  | ✗  | ✓  | ✓                | ✓                |
| 14.5.E1   | $P_\nu^\mu(0) = \frac{2^\mu \pi^{1/2}}{\Gamma(\frac{1}{2}\nu - \frac{1}{2}\mu + 1) \Gamma(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}\nu - \frac{1}{2}\mu)}$                                                                                                                         | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 14.9.E7   | $\frac{\sin((\nu - \mu)\pi)}{\Gamma(\nu + \mu + 1)} P_\nu^\mu(x) = \frac{\sin(\nu\pi)}{\Gamma(\nu - \mu + 1)} P_\nu^{-\mu}(x)$<br>$- \frac{\sin(\mu\pi)}{\Gamma(\nu - \mu + 1)} P_\nu^{-\mu}(-x)$                                                                  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 14.17.E12 | $\int_{-1}^1 Q_\nu(x) Q_\lambda(x) dx$<br>$= \frac{(\psi(\nu+1) - \psi(\lambda+1))(1 + \cos(\nu\pi) \cos(\lambda\pi))}{(\lambda - \nu)(\lambda + \nu + 1)}$<br>$+ \frac{\frac{1}{2}\pi \sin((\lambda - \nu)\pi)}{(\lambda - \nu)(\lambda + \nu + 1)}$              | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 14.20.E10 | $P_{-\frac{1}{2}+i\tau}(\cos \theta) = 1 + \frac{4\tau^2+1^2}{2^2} \sin^2\left(\frac{1}{2}\theta\right)$<br>$+ \frac{(4\tau^2+1^2)(4\tau^2+3^2)}{2^2 \cdot 4^2} \sin^4\left(\frac{1}{2}\theta\right)$<br>$+ \dots$                                                 | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 15.1.E2   | $\frac{F(a, b; c; z)}{\Gamma(c)} = \mathbf{F}(a, b; c; z) = \mathbf{F}\left(\begin{smallmatrix} a, b \\ c \end{smallmatrix}; z\right)$<br>$= {}_2\mathbf{F}_1(a, b; c; z)$                                                                                         | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 15.5.E4   | $\frac{d^n}{dz^n} \left(z^{c-1} F(a, b; c; z)\right)$<br>$= (c-n)_n z^{c-n-1} F(a, b; c-n; z)$                                                                                                                                                                     | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 16.3.E1   | $\frac{d^n}{dz^n} {}_pF_q\left(\begin{smallmatrix} a_1, \dots, a_p \\ b_1, \dots, b_q \end{smallmatrix}; z\right) = \frac{(\mathbf{a})_n}{(\mathbf{b})_n} {}_pF_q\left(\begin{smallmatrix} a_1+n, \dots, a_p+n \\ b_1+n, \dots, b_q+n \end{smallmatrix}; z\right)$ | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 16.11.E7  | $\left(\prod_{\ell=1}^q \Gamma(a_\ell) \Big/ \prod_{\ell=1}^q \Gamma(b_\ell)\right) {}_qF_q\left(\begin{smallmatrix} a_1, \dots, a_q \\ b_1, \dots, b_q \end{smallmatrix}; z\right)$<br>$\sim H_{q,q}(ze^{\mp\pi i}) + E_{q,q}(z)$                                 | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |

| DLMF      | TeX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MM | ML | SP | LCT <sub>G</sub> | LCT <sub>S</sub> |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|------------------|------------------|
| 17.7.E16  | ${}_{6}\phi_5\left(\begin{matrix} a, qa^{\frac{1}{2}}, -qa^{\frac{1}{2}}, b, c, q^{-n} \\ a^{\frac{1}{2}}, -a^{\frac{1}{2}}, aq/b, aq/c, aq^{n+1} \end{matrix}; q, \frac{aq^{n+1}}{bc}\right)$ $= \frac{(aq, aq/(bc); q)_n}{(aq/b, aq/c; q)_n}$                                                   | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 18.2.E4   | $\sum_{x \in X} x^{2n} w_x < \infty$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ✓  | ✗  | ✗  | ✓                | ✓                |
| 18.15.E25 | $\lambda_n = \begin{cases} \Gamma(n+1)/\Gamma(\frac{1}{2}n+1), & n \text{ even,} \\ \Gamma(n+2)/(\mu^{\frac{1}{2}}\Gamma(\frac{1}{2}n+\frac{3}{2})), & n \text{ odd,} \end{cases}$                                                                                                                | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 18.27.E5  | $P_n(x; a, b, c; q) = {}_3\phi_2\left(\begin{matrix} q^{-n}, abq^{n+1}, x \\ aq, cq \end{matrix}; q, q\right)$                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 18.28.E14 | $C_n(\cos \theta; \beta   q) = \frac{(\beta^2; q)_n}{(q; q)_n \beta^{\frac{1}{2}n}}$ ${}_{4}\phi_3\left(\begin{matrix} q^{-n}, \beta^2 q^n, \beta^{\frac{1}{2}} e^{i\theta}, \beta^{\frac{1}{2}} e^{-i\theta} \\ \beta q^{\frac{1}{2}}, -\beta, -\beta q^{\frac{1}{2}} \end{matrix}; q, q\right)$ | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 18.30.E1  | $A_n A_{n+1} C_{n+1} > 0$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ✓  | ✗  | ✗  | ✓                | ✓                |
| 18.33.E1  | $\frac{1}{2\pi i} \int_{ z =1} \phi_n(z) \overline{\phi_m(z)} w(z) \frac{dz}{z} = \delta_{n,m}$                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 19.2#Ex8  | $F(m\pi \pm \phi, k) = 2mK(k) \pm F(\phi, k)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 19.9.E11  | $\phi \leq F(\phi, k) \leq \min(\phi/\Delta, \text{gd}^{-1}(\phi))$                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 19.21.E4  | $R_F(0, z-1, z) = R_F(0, 1-z, 1) \mp iR_F(0, z, 1)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 19.25.E16 | $\Pi(\phi, \alpha^2, k) = -\frac{1}{3}\omega^2 R_J(c-1, c-k^2, c, c-\omega^2)$ $+ \sqrt{\frac{(c-1)(c-k^2)}{(\alpha^2-1)(1-\omega^2)}} R_C(c(\alpha^2-1)(1-\omega^2), (\alpha^2-c)(c-\omega^2))$                                                                                                  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 19.30.E2  | $s = a \int_0^\phi \sqrt{1-k^2 \sin^2 \theta} d\theta$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 21.4.E1   | $\Omega = \begin{bmatrix} 1.690983006+0.951056516i & 1.5+0.363271264i \\ 1.5+0.363271264i & 1.309016994+0.951056516i \end{bmatrix}$                                                                                                                                                               | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 22.10.E8  | $\text{cn}(z, k) = \text{sech } z + \frac{k'^2}{4}$ $(z - \sinh z \cosh z) \tanh z \text{sech } z + O(k'^4)$                                                                                                                                                                                      | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 23.3.E12  | $\wp''(z) = 6\wp^2(z) - \frac{1}{2}g_2$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 23.6#Ex2  | $\tau = \omega_3/\omega_1$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓                | ✓                |
| 23.9#Ex1  | $c_2 = \frac{1}{20}g_2$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 24.10.E3  | $\frac{B_m}{m} \equiv \frac{B_n}{n} \pmod{p}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 24.14.E2  | $\sum_{k=0}^n \binom{n}{k} B_k B_{n-k} = (1-n)B_n - nB_{n-1}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 25.2.E10  | $\zeta(s) = \frac{1}{s-1} + \frac{1}{2} + \sum_{k=1}^n \binom{s+2k-2}{2k-1} \frac{B_{2k}}{2k}$ $- \binom{s+2n}{2n+1} \int_1^\infty \frac{\tilde{B}_{2n+1}(x)}{x^{s+2n+1}} dx$                                                                                                                     | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |

| DLMF       | ℳℳX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MM | ML | SP | LCT <sub>G</sub> | LCT <sub>S</sub> |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|------------------|------------------|
| 25.5.E3    | $\zeta(s) = \frac{1}{(1-2^{1-s})\Gamma(s)} \int_0^\infty \frac{x^{s-1}}{e^x+1} dx$                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✓                |
| 26.11.E4   | $\sum_{n=0}^\infty c_m(n) q^n = \frac{q^m}{(1-q)^m}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 26.18.E1   | $ S \setminus (A_1 \cup A_2 \cup \dots \cup A_n)  =  S $<br>$+ \sum_{t=1}^n (-1)^t \sum_{1 \leq j_1 < j_2 < \dots < j_t \leq n}  A_{j_1} \cap A_{j_2} \cap \dots \cap A_{j_t} $                                                                                                                        | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 27.8.E2    | $\chi(mn) = \chi(m) \chi(n)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 28.31#Ex2  | $A = \eta - \frac{1}{8}\xi^2$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✓                | ✓                |
| 29.6#Ex4   | $\alpha_p = \frac{1}{2}(\nu - 2p - 1)(\nu + 2p + 2)k^2$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✓                | ✓                |
| 29.10.E1   | $h = \nu(\nu + 1) - h'$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 30.5.E1    | $\mathcal{Q}\mathcal{S}_n^m(x, \gamma^2)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 30.5.E3    | $\mathcal{Q}\mathcal{S}_n^m(x, 0) = \mathcal{Q}_n^m(x)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 30.9#Ex3   | $2^{10}\beta_2 = -5(q^4 + 26q^2 + 21) + 384m^2(q^2 + 1)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✗  | ✗  | ✓  | ✓                | ✓                |
| 31.12.E2   | $\frac{d^2w}{dz^2} + \left(\frac{\delta}{z^2} + \frac{\gamma}{z} + 1\right) \frac{dw}{dz} + \frac{\alpha z - q}{z^2} w = 0$                                                                                                                                                                            | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✓                | ✓                |
| 32.2.E25   | $w(z; \alpha) = \epsilon W(\zeta) + \frac{1}{\epsilon^5}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 32.2#Ex19  | $z = \zeta^2$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ✓  | ✗  | ✓  | ✓                | ✓                |
| 32.2#Ex21  | $\beta = -\frac{1}{8}c\epsilon^{-2}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ✗  | ✓  | ✗  | ✓                | ✓                |
| 32.6.E23   | $p = (\sigma' + \kappa_0 \kappa_\infty z) / (2\kappa_0)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 32.9.E5    | $w(z) = P_{n^2+1}(\zeta) / Q_{n^2}(\zeta)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✓                | ✗                |
| 32.9.E6    | $z^2(w')^2 + 2zww' = (C + 2\alpha zw + \gamma z^2 w^2)w^2$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ✓  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 32.11.E19  | $w(x) = \sigma \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}x} + \sigma \rho (2x)^{-1/4} \cos(\psi(x) + \theta)$<br>$+ O(x^{-1})$                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 33.16.E13  | $h(\epsilon, \ell; r) = (-1)^\ell \nu^{\ell+1} A(\epsilon, \ell) \Gamma(\nu - \ell) \zeta_\ell(-\nu, r) / \pi$                                                                                                                                                                                         | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 34.3.E2    | $\beta_{jjj1m-m0} = (-1)^{j-m} \frac{2m}{(2j(2j+1)(2j+2))^{\frac{1}{2}}}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 35.3.E2    | $\Gamma_m(s_1, \dots, s_m) = \int_{\Omega} \text{etr}(-\mathbf{X})  \mathbf{X} ^{s_m - \frac{1}{2}(m+1)}$<br>$\prod_{j=1}^{m-1}  (\mathbf{X})_j ^{s_j - s_{j+1}} d\mathbf{X}$                                                                                                                          | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 35.3.E3    | $B_m(a, b) = \int_{\mathbf{0} < \mathbf{X} < \mathbf{I}}  \mathbf{X} ^{a - \frac{1}{2}(m+1)}  \mathbf{I} - \mathbf{X} ^{b - \frac{1}{2}(m+1)} d\mathbf{X}$                                                                                                                                             | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 35.7.E5    | ${}_2F_1\left(\begin{smallmatrix} a, b \\ c \end{smallmatrix}; \mathbf{T}\right) = \frac{1}{B_m(a, c-a)} \int_{\mathbf{0} < \mathbf{X} < \mathbf{I}}  \mathbf{X} ^{a - \frac{1}{2}(m+1)}$<br>$ \mathbf{I} - \mathbf{X} ^{c-a - \frac{1}{2}(m+1)}  \mathbf{I} - \mathbf{T}\mathbf{X} ^{-b} d\mathbf{X}$ | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✗                | ✗                |
| 36.4.E11   | $x + iy = -z^2 \exp\left(\frac{2}{3}i\pi m\right)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✓                | ✓                |
| 36.5#Ex10  | $Y = \frac{1}{2} + ((x+y)/z^2)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ✗  | ✗  | ✗  | ✓                | ✓                |
| $\Sigma$ ✗ |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 89 | 95 | 93 | 78               | 49               |
| $\Sigma$ ✓ |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 11 | 5  | 7  | 22               | 51               |

---

## E.2 Qualitative Symbolic and Numeric Evaluations

This section is part of the appendix for our submission to the TACAS conference [3] and support our Section 5.1 in Chapter 5 of the thesis. This section contains three tables with additional information about our DLMF evaluation via  $\mathbb{E}\text{C}\mathbb{A}\text{T}$ . All information in the tables are also available online<sup>14</sup>. This website also provides all translations for DLMF formulae, symbolic evaluation results, and numeric evaluation results including failed test values.

Table E.2, provides three examples of our evaluations on the DLMF with different degrees of complexity. The first entry [12, (1.4.8)], for example, illustrates the difficulty of translating formulae from  $\mathbb{L}\mathbb{A}\mathbb{T}\mathbb{E}\mathbb{X}$  to CAS syntaxes even on a semantically enriched dataset like the DLMF. Often, the arguments of a function in derivative notations are omitted since they can be deduced from the variable of differentiation. For example,  $\frac{d^2 f}{dx^2}$  the argument of the function  $f(x)$  is omitted. However, in this case  $\mathbb{E}\text{C}\mathbb{A}\text{T}$  is unable to correctly interpret  $f$  as a function and presumed it to be a variable. Unfortunately, not only caused this error a wrong translation but also produced a false positive evaluation because the symbolic simplification returned  $0 = 0$  for

$$D[f, \{x, 2\}] == D[D[f, x], x]. \quad (\text{E.16})$$

The other two examples in Table E.2, even though more complex, illustrate the capability of  $\mathbb{E}\text{C}\mathbb{A}\text{T}$  and our evaluation pipeline.

Additionally, Table E.4 and E.5 show the number of translated and evaluated expressions for each chapter of the DLMF. For overview reasons, Table E.5 only shows the results for translations to Mathematica. For Maple, see our website. For reference, Table E.3 shows the full name of each chapter and the total number of displayed formulae according to the released dataset by Youssef and Miller [33]. The actual number of functions may vary compared to Table E.4, because Youssef and Miller did not split multi-equations, and  $\pm$  or  $\mp$ . Hence, our final dataset consists of 10,930 formulae. Additionally, as described in our paper, we filter out non-semantic expressions, non-semantic macro definitions, ellipsis, approximations, and asymptotics. We ended up with 6,623 test cases.

---

<sup>14</sup><https://lcast.wmflabs.org/> [accessed 2021-10-01]

Table E.2: The table shows three sample cases of our evaluation pipeline from the DLMF. The translation shows the performed translations to Mathematica. The numeric column contains the number of successfully computed test cases. The constraints column contains all applied constraints including global constraints from Figure 5.3 of the thesis.

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [12, (1.4.8)]    | $\frac{d^2 f}{dx^2} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{df}{dx} \right)$                                                                                                                                                  |                         |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Translation<br>✗ | D[f, {x, 2}] == D[D[f, x], x] (A correct translation requires the argument for f, such as D[f[x], {x, 2}] == D[D[f[x], x], x].)                                                                                   |                         |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Symbolic         | Numeric                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Variables               | Constraints                                                                                                                                                               | Test Values                                                                                                                                                                   |
| ✓                | ✓(30/30)                                                                                                                                                                                                          | f ✗, x ✓                | $x \in \mathbb{R},$<br>$\Re(x) > 0$                                                                                                                                       | $x \in \left\{ \frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{2}, 2 \right\},$<br>$f \in \left\{ \pm \frac{1}{2}, \pm \frac{3}{2}, \pm 2, e^{2i\pi/3}, e^{i\pi/6}, e^{-i\pi/3}, e^{-5i\pi/6} \right\}$ |
| [12, (11.5.2)]   | $\mathbf{K}_\nu(z) = \frac{2(\frac{1}{2}z)^\nu}{\sqrt{\pi}\Gamma(\nu+\frac{1}{2})} \int_0^\infty e^{-zt}(1+t^2)^{\nu-\frac{1}{2}} dt$                                                                             |                         |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Translation<br>✓ | StruveH[\[Nu], z] - BesselY[\[Nu], z] == Divide[2*(Divide[1, 2]*z)^\[Nu], Sqrt[Pi]*Gamma[\[Nu]+Divide[1, 2]]]*Integrate[Exp[-z*t]*(1+(t)^(2))^\[Nu]-Divide[1, 2]], {t, 0, Infinity}, GenerateConditions->None]    |                         |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Symbolic         | Numeric                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Variables               | Constraints                                                                                                                                                               | Test Values                                                                                                                                                                   |
| ✓                | ✗(10/25)                                                                                                                                                                                                          | $\nu, z$ ✓              | $-\pi < \text{ph}(z) < \pi,$<br>$\Re(z) > 0,$<br>$\Re(\nu + \frac{1}{2}) > 0,$<br>$\Re(\nu + k + 1) > 0,$<br>$\Re(-\nu + k + 1) > 0,$<br>$\Re(n + \nu + \frac{3}{2}) > 0$ | $\nu, z \in \left\{ \frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{2}, 2, e^{i\pi/6}, e^{-i\pi/3} \right\}$                                                                                            |
| [12, (18.5.8)]   | $P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(x) = 2^{-n} \sum_{\ell=0}^n \binom{n+\alpha}{\ell} \binom{n+\beta}{n-\ell} (x-1)^{n-\ell} (x+1)^\ell$                                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Translation<br>✓ | JacobiP[n, \[Alpha], \[Beta], x] == (2)^( -n) * Sum[Binomial[n+\[Alpha], \[ScriptL]] * Binomial[n+\[Beta], n-\[ScriptL]] * (x-1)^(n-\[ScriptL]) * (x+1)^\[ScriptL], {\[ScriptL], 0, n}, GenerateConditions->None] |                         |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Symbolic         | Numeric                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Variables               | Constraints                                                                                                                                                               | Test Values                                                                                                                                                                   |
| ✗                | ✓(81/81)                                                                                                                                                                                                          | $n, \alpha, \beta, x$ ✓ | $n \in \{1, 2, 3\},$<br>$x, \alpha, \beta \in \mathbb{R},$<br>$x, \alpha, \beta > 0$                                                                                      | $n \in \{1, 2, 3\},$<br>$\alpha, \beta, x \in \left\{ \frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{2}, 2 \right\}$                                                                                   |

Table E.3: Summary of DLMF chapters with corresponding 2-letter codes (2C), chapter numbers (C#), chapter names of the DLMF chapters, and the total number of displayed formulas (i.e., without inline formulae) per chapter according to [33] (F).

| 2C | C# | Chapter Name                                                | F              |
|----|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| AL | 1  | Algebraic and Analytic Methods                              | 571            |
| AS | 2  | Asymptotic Approximations                                   | 349            |
| NM | 3  | Numerical Methods                                           | 296            |
| EF | 4  | Elementary Functions                                        | 513            |
| GA | 5  | Gamma Function                                              | 161            |
| EX | 6  | Exponential, Logarithmic, Sine, and Cosine Integrals        | 100            |
| ER | 7  | Error Functions, Dawson's and Fresnel Integrals             | 137            |
| IG | 8  | Incomplete Gamma and Related Functions                      | 240            |
| AI | 9  | Airy and Related Functions                                  | 230            |
| BS | 10 | Bessel Functions                                            | 696            |
| ST | 11 | Struve and Related Functions                                | 149            |
| PC | 12 | Parabolic Cylinder Functions                                | 177            |
| CH | 13 | Confluent Hypergeometric Functions                          | 372            |
| LE | 14 | Legendre and Related Functions                              | 283            |
| HY | 15 | Hypergeometric Function                                     | 198            |
| GH | 16 | Generalized Hypergeometric Functions & Meijer $G$ -Function | 99             |
| QH | 17 | $q$ -Hypergeometric and Related Functions                   | 181            |
| OP | 18 | Orthogonal Polynomials                                      | 502            |
| EL | 19 | Elliptic Integrals                                          | 464            |
| TH | 20 | Theta Functions                                             | 113            |
| MT | 21 | Multidimensional Theta Functions                            | 59             |
| JA | 22 | Jacobian Elliptic Functions                                 | 258            |
| WE | 23 | Weierstrass Elliptic and Modular Functions                  | 167            |
| BP | 24 | Bernoulli and Euler Polynomials                             | 188            |
| ZE | 25 | Zeta and Related Functions                                  | 171            |
| CM | 26 | Combinatorial Analysis                                      | 201            |
| NT | 27 | Functions of Number Theory                                  | 132            |
| MA | 28 | Mathieu Functions and Hill's Equation                       | 353            |
| LA | 29 | Lamé Functions                                              | 205            |
| SW | 30 | Spheroidal Wave Functions                                   | 114            |
| HE | 31 | Heun Functions                                              | 120            |
| PT | 32 | Painlevé Transcendents                                      | 286            |
| CW | 33 | Coulomb Functions                                           | 146            |
| TJ | 34 | $3j$ , $6j$ , $9j$ Symbols                                  | 64             |
| FM | 35 | Functions of Matrix Argument                                | 62             |
| IC | 36 | Integrals with Coalescing Saddles                           | 137            |
|    |    |                                                             | $\Sigma$ 8,494 |

Table E.4: Overview of translations for DLMF chapters. Table headings are 2C: 2-letter chapter codes; C#: chapter numbers; F: number of formulae; T<sub>old</sub>: number of translated expressions using old translator [1]; T<sub>Map</sub>, T<sub>Math</sub>: number of translations with improved translator—Map for Maple and Math for Mathematica; M<sub>Map</sub>, M<sub>Math</sub>: number of failed translations due to missing macro translation; E: number of other errors in the translation process. Best five performances are colored.

| 2C | C# | F     | T <sub>old</sub> |         | T <sub>Map</sub> |         | T <sub>Math</sub> |         | M <sub>Map</sub> | M <sub>Math</sub> | E   |
|----|----|-------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|-----|
| AL | 1  | 227   | 60               | (26.4%) | 102              | (44.9%) | 103               | (45.4%) | 79               | 78                | 46  |
| AS | 2  | 136   | 33               | (24.3%) | 65               | (47.8%) | 65                | (47.8%) | 51               | 51                | 20  |
| NM | 3  | 53    | 36               | (67.9%) | 40               | (75.5%) | 40                | (75.5%) | 8                | 8                 | 5   |
| EF | 4  | 569   | 353              | (62.0%) | 494              | (89.3%) | 564               | (99.1%) | 58               | 4                 | 1   |
| GA | 5  | 144   | 38               | (26.4%) | 130              | (93.5%) | 139               | (96.5%) | 7                | 3                 | 2   |
| EX | 6  | 107   | 21               | (19.6%) | 56               | (52.3%) | 77                | (72.0%) | 50               | 29                | 1   |
| ER | 7  | 149   | 35               | (23.5%) | 101              | (67.8%) | 120               | (80.5%) | 47               | 28                | 1   |
| IG | 8  | 204   | 84               | (41.2%) | 160              | (78.4%) | 163               | (79.9%) | 39               | 36                | 5   |
| AI | 9  | 235   | 36               | (15.3%) | 180              | (76.6%) | 179               | (76.2%) | 46               | 47                | 9   |
| BS | 10 | 653   | 143              | (21.9%) | 392              | (60.0%) | 486               | (74.4%) | 243              | 135               | 32  |
| ST | 11 | 124   | 48               | (38.7%) | 121              | (97.6%) | 112               | (90.3%) | 3                | 12                | 0   |
| PC | 12 | 106   | 33               | (31.1%) | 79               | (74.5%) | 90                | (84.9%) | 23               | 9                 | 7   |
| CH | 13 | 260   | 126              | (48.5%) | 252              | (96.9%) | 254               | (97.7%) | 3                | 1                 | 5   |
| LE | 14 | 238   | 166              | (69.7%) | 230              | (96.6%) | 229               | (96.2%) | 5                | 6                 | 3   |
| HY | 15 | 206   | 148              | (71.8%) | 198              | (96.1%) | 197               | (95.6%) | 3                | 4                 | 5   |
| GH | 16 | 53    | 20               | (37.7%) | 23               | (43.4%) | 25                | (47.2%) | 27               | 1                 | 27  |
| QH | 17 | 175   | 1                | (0.6%)  | 53               | (30.3%) | 124               | (70.8%) | 112              | 35                | 16  |
| OP | 18 | 468   | 132              | (28.2%) | 235              | (50.2%) | 288               | (61.5%) | 203              | 149               | 31  |
| EL | 19 | 516   | 103              | (20.0%) | 252              | (48.8%) | 416               | (80.6%) | 250              | 84                | 16  |
| TH | 20 | 128   | 52               | (40.6%) | 98               | (76.6%) | 98                | (76.6%) | 8                | 8                 | 22  |
| MT | 21 | 32    | 0                | (0.0%)  | 0                | (0.0%)  | 0                 | (0.0%)  | 30               | 30                | 2   |
| JA | 22 | 264   | 115              | (43.6%) | 232              | (87.9%) | 238               | (90.2%) | 27               | 21                | 5   |
| WE | 23 | 164   | 7                | (4.3%)  | 19               | (11.6%) | 34                | (20.7%) | 125              | 112               | 18  |
| BP | 24 | 175   | 31               | (17.7%) | 117              | (67.2%) | 148               | (84.6%) | 35               | 15                | 12  |
| ZE | 25 | 154   | 28               | (18.2%) | 124              | (80.5%) | 120               | (77.9%) | 26               | 30                | 4   |
| CM | 26 | 136   | 31               | (22.8%) | 78               | (57.3%) | 87                | (64.0%) | 54               | 42                | 7   |
| NT | 27 | 79    | 5                | (6.3%)  | 26               | (32.9%) | 15                | (19.0%) | 38               | 49                | 15  |
| MA | 28 | 267   | 52               | (19.5%) | 97               | (36.3%) | 110               | (41.2%) | 138              | 125               | 32  |
| LA | 29 | 111   | 11               | (9.9%)  | 23               | (20.7%) | 22                | (19.8%) | 79               | 80                | 9   |
| SW | 30 | 71    | 14               | (19.7%) | 19               | (26.8%) | 26                | (36.6%) | 47               | 39                | 6   |
| HE | 31 | 35    | 29               | (82.8%) | 22               | (62.8%) | 15                | (42.8%) | 9                | 16                | 4   |
| PT | 32 | 67    | 43               | (64.2%) | 57               | (85.1%) | 57                | (85.1%) | 0                | 0                 | 10  |
| CW | 33 | 108   | 21               | (19.4%) | 14               | (13.0%) | 11                | (10.2%) | 80               | 86                | 11  |
| TJ | 34 | 57    | 0                | (0.0%)  | 1                | (1.8%)  | 37                | (64.9%) | 46               | 4                 | 16  |
| FM | 35 | 46    | 0                | (0.0%)  | 0                | (0.0%)  | 0                 | (0.0%)  | 36               | 36                | 10  |
| IC | 36 | 106   | 12               | (11.3%) | 24               | (22.6%) | 24                | (22.6%) | 79               | 79                | 3   |
| Σ  |    | 6,623 | 2,067            | (31.2%) | 4,114            | (62.1%) | 4,713             | (71.2%) | 2,114            | 1,492             | 418 |

Table E.5: Overview of symbolic and numeric evaluations for DLMF chapters as in Table E.4. Table headings are  $T_{\text{Math}}$ : number of successfully translations to Mathematica;  $S_{\text{success}}$ ,  $S_{\text{fail}}$ : number of successful and failed symbolic verifications (for translated expressions only) respectively;  $N_{\text{success}}$ ,  $N_{\text{fail}}$ : number of successful and remaining failed numeric (for failed symbolical tests only) respectively. P, T: number of partial (at least one test was successful) and total failed numeric tests. Best five performances are colored.

| 2C       | C# | $T_{\text{Math}}$ | $S_{\text{success}}$ | $S_{\text{fail}}$ | $N_{\text{success}}$ | $N_{\text{fail}}$ | [ P / T ]       | A   | E   |
|----------|----|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|
| AL       | 1  | 103               | 34 (33.0%)           | 69                | 14 (20.3%)           | 40                | [ 9 / 31 ]      | 11  | 4   |
| AS       | 2  | 65                | 6 ( 9.2%)            | 59                | 4 ( 6.8%)            | 38                | [ 6 / 32 ]      | 7   | 9   |
| NM       | 3  | 40                | 5 (12.5%)            | 35                | 0 ( 0.0%)            | 29                | [ 8 / 21 ]      | 6   | 0   |
| EF       | 4  | 564               | 304 (53.9%)          | 260               | 110 (42.3%)          | 146               | [ 55 / 91 ]     | 2   | 0   |
| GA       | 5  | 139               | 65 (46.8%)           | 74                | 30 (40.5%)           | 20                | [ 9 / 11 ]      | 13  | 9   |
| EX       | 6  | 77                | 18 (23.4%)           | 59                | 23 (39.0%)           | 32                | [ 6 / 26 ]      | 4   | 0   |
| ER       | 7  | 120               | 45 (37.5%)           | 75                | 21 (28.0%)           | 43                | [ 13 / 30 ]     | 9   | 1   |
| IG       | 8  | 163               | 65 (39.9%)           | 98                | 22 (22.4%)           | 44                | [ 19 / 25 ]     | 16  | 15  |
| AI       | 9  | 179               | 69 (38.5%)           | 110               | 30 (27.3%)           | 58                | [ 38 / 20 ]     | 14  | 7   |
| BS       | 10 | 486               | 115 (23.7%)          | 371               | 90 (24.2%)           | 151               | [ 57 / 94 ]     | 92  | 18  |
| ST       | 11 | 112               | 36 (32.1%)           | 76                | 21 (27.6%)           | 33                | [ 8 / 25 ]      | 10  | 11  |
| PC       | 12 | 90                | 18 (20.0%)           | 72                | 13 (18.0%)           | 43                | [ 15 / 28 ]     | 12  | 3   |
| CH       | 13 | 254               | 69 (27.2%)           | 185               | 23 (12.4%)           | 95                | [ 59 / 36 ]     | 45  | 21  |
| LE       | 14 | 229               | 30 (13.1%)           | 199               | 59 (29.6%)           | 92                | [ 54 / 38 ]     | 41  | 5   |
| HY       | 15 | 197               | 53 (26.9%)           | 144               | 23 (16.0%)           | 77                | [ 52 / 25 ]     | 29  | 6   |
| GH       | 16 | 25                | 2 ( 8.0%)            | 23                | 1 ( 4.3%)            | 10                | [ 7 / 3 ]       | 9   | 2   |
| QH       | 17 | 124               | 6 ( 4.8%)            | 118               | 13 (11.0%)           | 57                | [ 52 / 5 ]      | 39  | 5   |
| OP       | 18 | 288               | 101 (35.1%)          | 185               | 45 (24.3%)           | 68                | [ 31 / 37 ]     | 52  | 12  |
| EL       | 19 | 416               | 51 (12.2%)           | 365               | 18 ( 4.9%)           | 264               | [ 49 / 215 ]    | 61  | 15  |
| TH       | 20 | 98                | 1 ( 1.0%)            | 97                | 33 (34.0%)           | 40                | [ 25 / 15 ]     | 24  | 0   |
| MT       | 21 | 0                 | -                    | -                 | -                    | -                 | -               | -   | -   |
| JA       | 22 | 238               | 30 (12.6%)           | 206               | 22 (10.7%)           | 131               | [ 39 / 92 ]     | 51  | 0   |
| WE       | 23 | 34                | 4 (11.8%)            | 30                | 2 ( 6.7%)            | 23                | [ 9 / 14 ]      | 2   | 3   |
| BP       | 24 | 148               | 23 (15.5%)           | 125               | 78 (62.4%)           | 33                | [ 22 / 11 ]     | 14  | 0   |
| ZE       | 25 | 120               | 48 (40.0%)           | 72                | 22 (30.5%)           | 22                | [ 6 / 16 ]      | 22  | 3   |
| CM       | 26 | 87                | 19 (21.8%)           | 68                | 44 (64.7%)           | 18                | [ 10 / 8 ]      | 5   | 1   |
| NT       | 27 | 15                | 6 (40.0%)            | 9                 | 3 (33.3%)            | 6                 | [ 3 / 3 ]       | 0   | 0   |
| MA       | 28 | 110               | 7 ( 6.4%)            | 103               | 3 ( 2.9%)            | 48                | [ 13 / 35 ]     | 33  | 17  |
| LA       | 29 | 22                | 0 ( 0.0%)            | 22                | 0 ( 0.0%)            | 21                | [ 1 / 20 ]      | 0   | 1   |
| SW       | 30 | 26                | 0 ( 0.0%)            | 26                | 0 ( 0.0%)            | 19                | [ 2 / 17 ]      | 5   | 1   |
| HE       | 31 | 15                | 2 (13.3%)            | 13                | 0 ( 0.0%)            | 8                 | [ 0 / 8 ]       | 5   | 0   |
| PT       | 32 | 57                | 3 ( 5.3%)            | 54                | 0 ( 0.0%)            | 41                | [ 2 / 39 ]      | 8   | 5   |
| CW       | 33 | 11                | 0 ( 0.0%)            | 11                | 0 ( 0.0%)            | 11                | [ 2 / 9 ]       | 0   | 0   |
| TJ       | 34 | 37                | 0 ( 0.0%)            | 37                | 14 (37.8%)           | 10                | [ 5 / 5 ]       | 13  | 0   |
| FM       | 35 | 0                 | -                    | -                 | -                    | -                 | -               | -   | -   |
| IC       | 36 | 24                | 0 ( 0.0%)            | 24                | 3 (12.5%)            | 13                | [ 1 / 12 ]      | 1   | 6   |
| $\Sigma$ |    | 4,713             | 1,235 (26.2%)        | 3,474             | 784 (22.6%)          | 1,784             | [ 687 / 1,097 ] | 655 | 180 |

---

## F Wikipedia Evaluations

This Section was submitted as supplementary materials for the Journal article [4] and supports Section 4.2 in Chapter 4 of the thesis.

### F.1 Noun Phrase Definitions

Originally, we considered only nouns, noun sequences, adjectives followed by nouns, and Wikipedia links as candidates of definiens [26]. However, in the field of Orthogonal Polynomials and Special Functions (OPSF), such descriptions are generally insufficient. Hence, we include connective possessive endings and prepositions between noun phrases. Consider the Bessel functions of which there are two kinds, the first and the second. Additionally, there are modified and spherical versions, each with a first and second kind. Hence, in order to distinguish one from another, we need to know the entire name, such as the *modified Bessel function of the second kind*. Thence, we define our Mathematical Concept (MC) as noun phrases NP in terms of Part-of-Speech (POS) tag patterns used by CoreNLP. We use the following patterns<sup>15</sup>: (1) JJ\* NN+, (2) JJ\* NN+ POSS NN+, and (3) JJ\* NN+ IN DT? JJ\* NN+. The POS tags refer to the tags used by CoreNLP and JJ and NN include all specialized forms (such as plurals NNS). The symbols '?', '+', and '\*' refer to the quantities *at most once*, *at least once*, and *many or none* of the successive tokens with that particular POS tag. These new noun phrase definitions allow us to distinguish special functions and orthogonal polynomials more adequately in contrast to the previously used nouns, noun sequences, and adjective-noun sequences. Note that a noun phrase may appear multiple times in a document. In that case, we adjusted the score as in [27]. While we have not found any improvement in the original project on single identifiers [27], this score adjustment performs better on our current use case. Note that Mathematical Language Processing (MLP) also tries to increase the score if a noun phrase appears multiple times in the same list. This happens if the same description occurs multiple times near the same Mathematical Objects of Interest (MOI). While Schubotz et al. [27] reported that this adjustment did not lead to better performance, we identified the opposite in our use cases and include the proposed adjustment for the score calculations.

### F.2 Example Translation Process

Consider the English Wikipedia article about Jacobi polynomials as our exemplary use case. Figure F.5 shows the dependency graph overlay for the first equation in that article. Figure F.6 shows a larger part of the article with more MOI dependencies. Due to implementation constraints and performance reasons, the implementation of our demo page slightly differs from the actual pipeline we used internally. The only difference is that the given formula does not need to be in the given context. The reason is, that we can build a dependency graph of the given context first and then ask for a single formula translation and computation. This is more efficient compared to translating and computing an entire document at once. So the actual pipeline you can use in our demo works as follows. First, a dependency graph is generated for the page that serves as our context. Next, the given formula is integrated into the dependency graph. If the given formula is already in the graph, we can work with that node. If not, we generate a new node and set up the dependencies for this new node. Consider, we want to

---

<sup>15</sup>Note that possessive endings are tagged by POS with CoreNLP [21]. To distinguish possessive endings from part-of-speech tags, we use POSS here for possessive endings.

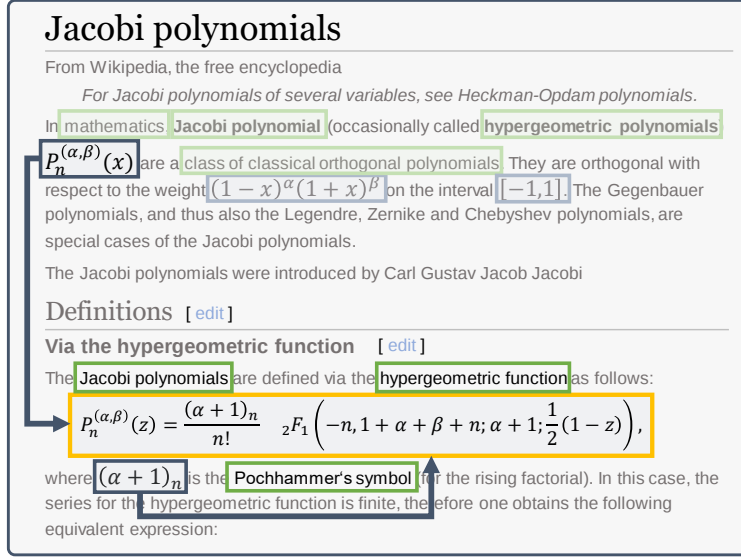


Figure F.5: The part of the dependency graph for the definition of the Jacobi polynomial (yellow). The definition has two ingoing dependencies (blue) and is annotated with three descriptive terms in the same sentence (green). The MOI  $P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(x)$  would be annotated with all descriptive terms (green) from the sentence in the introduction and the sentence in the definition of the Jacobi polynomial.

translate the equation

$$P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(z) = \frac{(\alpha + 1)_n}{n!} {}_2F_1\left(-n, 1 + \alpha + \beta + n; \alpha + 1; \frac{1}{2}(1 - z)\right), \quad (\text{F.17})$$

in the context of Jacobi polynomials. Since this equation does exist in the context, we take that node in the dependency graph for the following process. The dependency graph from Jacobi polynomials tells us, that the equation contains two other MOI, namely  $P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(z)$  from earlier in the article and  $(\alpha + 1)_n$  right below the equation, while the definition itself is not part of any other MOI (no outgoing dependencies). Hence, the annotated descriptive terms for the equation are only the noun phrases extracted from the sentence the equation appears in. These noun phrases are *Pochhammer's symbol* (0.69), *hypergeometric function* (0.6), and *Jacobi polynomial* (0.6). Note that the term *rising factorial* at the end of the sentence is not included. Because of the aforementioned challenges in processing mathematical language (see Section 4.2.5 of the thesis), CoreNLP tagged *factorial* as an adjective instead of a noun and, therefore, the phrase was not considered as a noun phrase.

Next we search for semantic macros with the descriptive terms annotated to the definition in the dependency graph and find `\JacobipolyP` for *Jacobi polynomials*, `\Pochhammersym` for the *Pochhammer's symbol*, and `\genhyperF` for *hypergeometric function*. Each retrieved macro contains a list of possible replacement patterns. Finally, we score each replacement pattern by the score that was generated from MLP for the descriptive term, the search score from ES for retrieving the macro, and the likelihood value of the semantic macro version in the DLMF. Finally, we iterate over every in-going dependency of the MOI and recursively apply the same process to each of the dependant MOIs. For the equation above, this recursive behavior would

# Jacobi polynomials

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

For Jacobi polynomials of several variables, see Heckman-Opdam polynomials.

In mathematics, **Jacobi polynomial** (occasionally called **hypergeometric polynomials**)

$P_n^{(\alpha,\beta)}(x)$  are a class of classical orthogonal polynomials. They are orthogonal with respect to the weight  $(1-x)^\alpha(1+x)^\beta$  on the interval  $[-1,1]$ . The Gegenbauer polynomials, and thus also the Legendre, Zernike and Chebyshev polynomials, are special cases of the Jacobi polynomials.

The Jacobi polynomials were introduced by Carl Gustav Jacob Jacobi.

[Contents](#) [\[show\]](#)

## Definitions [\[edit\]](#)

### Via the hypergeometric function [\[edit\]](#)

The Jacobi polynomials are defined via the hypergeometric function as follows:

$$P_n^{(\alpha,\beta)}(z) = \frac{(\alpha+1)_n}{n!} {}_2F_1\left(-n, 1+\alpha+\beta+n; \alpha+1; \frac{1}{2}(1-z)\right),$$

where  $(\alpha+1)_n$  is the Pochhammer's symbol (for the rising factorial). In this case, the series for the hypergeometric function is finite, therefore one obtains the following equivalent expression:

$$P_n^{(\alpha,\beta)}(z) = \frac{\Gamma(\alpha+n+1)}{n! \Gamma(\alpha+\beta+n+1)} \sum_{m=0}^n \binom{n}{m} \frac{\Gamma(\alpha+\beta+n+m+1)}{\Gamma(\alpha+m+1)} \left(\frac{z-1}{2}\right)^m.$$

### Rodrigues' formula [\[edit\]](#)

An equivalent definition is given by Rodrigues' formula:

$$P_n^{(\alpha,\beta)}(z) = \frac{(-1)^n}{2^n n!} (1-z)^\alpha (1+z)^{-\beta} \frac{d^n}{dz^n} \{(1-z)^\alpha (1+z)^\beta (1-z^2)^n\}.$$

If  $\alpha = \beta = 0$  then it reduces to the Legendre polynomials:

$$P_n(z) = \frac{1}{2^n n!} \frac{d^n}{dz^n} (z^2 - 1)^n.$$

### Alternate expression for real argument [\[edit\]](#)

For real  $x$  the Jacobi polynomial can alternatively be written as

$$P_n^{(\alpha,\beta)}(z) = \sum_{s=0}^n \binom{n+\alpha}{n-s} \binom{n+\beta}{s} \left(\frac{x-1}{2}\right)^s \left(\frac{x+1}{2}\right)^{n-s}$$

and for integer  $n$

$$\binom{n}{k} = \begin{cases} \frac{\Gamma(n+1)}{\Gamma(k+1)\Gamma(n-k+1)} & n \geq 0 \\ 0, & n < 0 \end{cases}$$

where  $\Gamma(z)$  is the Gamma function.

Figure F.6: Complete dependency graph of all MOI for the first sections in the Wikipedia article about *Jacobi polynomials*. Dependencies of the identifiers  $x$  and  $n$  are omitted due their appearance in almost every MOI.

not be necessary since every component of the equation is already mentioned in the same sentence. However, consider as a counterexample the next equation in the same article

$$P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(z) = \frac{\Gamma(\alpha + n + 1)}{n! \Gamma(\alpha + \beta + n + 1)} \sum_{m=0}^n \binom{n}{m} \frac{\Gamma(\alpha + \beta + n + m + 1)}{\Gamma(\alpha + m + 1)} \left( \frac{z - 1}{2} \right)^m. \quad (\text{F.18})$$

In the context of this equation, neither the Jacobi polynomial nor the Gamma function is mentioned in the sentence. However, iterating over the ingoing dependencies reveals  $\Gamma(z)$  from later in the article and  $P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(x)$  from the introduction. Both MOI are annotated with the necessary descriptions to retrieve the replacement patterns for the gamma function and the Jacobi polynomial. Finally, we order the list of retrieved replacement patterns according to their scores. The score for a single replacement pattern is the average of the scores from each part of the retrieval pipeline. Those are (1) the noun phrase score for the given formula calculated from MLP, (2) the relative Elasticsearch score of the retrieved semantic macro replacement patterns, and (3) the DLMF likelihood values for each generic  $\LaTeX$  pattern. Table F.6 contains some of the retrieved replacement rules.

Table F.6: The retrieved replacement patterns for equation (F.17). The highlighted rows indicate the replacement patterns that matches parts of equation (F.17).

| Score  | Description                                                                      | Replacement Pattern                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0.8953 | Pochhammer symbol<br>(or shifted factorial)                                      | $(\text{par1})_{\text{par2}} \rightarrow \backslash\text{Pochhammersym}\{\text{par1}\}\{\text{par2}\}$                                                                                                                                      |
| 0.8953 | $q$ -multiple Pochhammer<br>symbol                                               | $(\text{par1}; \text{par2})_{\text{par3}} \rightarrow \backslash\text{qmultiPochhammersym}\{\text{par1}\}\{\text{par2}\}\{\text{par3}\}$                                                                                                    |
| 0.8702 | $q$ -Pochhammer symbol                                                           | $(\text{par1}; \text{par2})_{\text{par3}} \rightarrow \backslash\text{qPochhammer}\{\text{par1}\}\{\text{par2}\}\{\text{par3}\}$                                                                                                            |
| 0.8663 | Jacobi polynomial                                                                | $P^{\{(\text{par1}, \text{par2})\}}_{\text{par3}}(\text{var1}) \rightarrow \backslash\text{JacobipolyP}\{\text{par1}\}\{\text{par2}\}\{\text{par3}\}@\{\text{var1}\}$                                                                       |
| 0.8521 | Associated Jacobi<br>polynomial                                                  | $P^{\{(\text{par1}, \text{par2})\}}_{\text{par3}}(\text{var1}; \text{var2}) \rightarrow \backslash\text{assJacobipolyP}\{\text{par1}\}\{\text{par2}\}\{\text{par3}\}@\{\text{var1}\}\{\text{var2}\}$                                        |
| 0.8521 | Shifted Jacobi<br>polynomial                                                     | $G_{\text{par1}}(\text{var1}, \text{var2}, \text{var3}) \rightarrow \backslash\text{shiftJacobipolyG}\{\text{par1}\}@\{\text{var1}\}\{\text{var2}\}\{\text{var3}\}$                                                                         |
| 0.8506 | $q$ -hypergeometric (or<br>basic hypergeometric)<br>function                     | $\phi_{\text{par1}}(\phi_{\text{par2}}; \{\text{var1} \atop \text{var2}\}; \text{var3}, \text{var4}) \rightarrow \backslash\text{qgenhyperphi}\{\text{par1}\}\{\text{par2}\}@@\{\text{var1}\}\{\text{var2}\}\{\text{var3}\}\{\text{var4}\}$ |
| 0.8079 | bilateral $q$ -hypergeometric<br>(or bilateral basic<br>hypergeometric) function | $\psi_{\text{par1}}(\psi_{\text{par2}}; \{\text{var1} \atop \text{var2}\}; \text{var3}, \text{var4}) \rightarrow \backslash\text{qgenhyperpsi}\{\text{par1}\}\{\text{par2}\}@@\{\text{var1}\}\{\text{var2}\}\{\text{var3}\}\{\text{var4}\}$ |
| 0.7186 | generalized hypergeometric<br>function                                           | $F_{\text{par1}}(F_{\text{par2}}; \{\text{var1} \atop \text{var2}\}; \text{var3}) \rightarrow \backslash\text{genhyperF}\{\text{par1}\}\{\text{par2}\}@@\{\text{var1}\}\{\text{var2}\}\{\text{var3}\}$                                      |

We apply each replacement pattern that we extracted (Table F.6). The replacement patterns for  $\backslash\text{JacobipolyP}$ ,  $\backslash\text{Pochhammersym}$ , and  $\backslash\text{genhyperF}$  matched parts in the original  $\LaTeX$  (green backgrounds in Table F.6). The original  $\LaTeX$  looked like this:



### LaTeX of equation (F.17)

```
1 P_n^{\left(\alpha,\beta\right)}(z) = \frac{(\alpha+1)_n n!}{(-n,1+\alpha+\beta+n;\alpha+1;\frac{1}{2})(1-z)} {}_2F_1\left
```

The replacement patterns replaced each part with the semantic macros. Hence, the semantically enhanced (or simply semantic LaTeX) looks like this:



### Enhanced semantic LaTeX of equation (F.17)

```
1 \JacobiPolyP{\alpha}{\beta}{n}@{z} = \frac{\Pochhammer{\alpha + 1}{n} n! \genfrac{}{}{0pt}{}{2}{1}@{-n,1+\alpha+\beta+n}{\alpha+1}{\frac{1}{2}}(1-z)}
```

Every semantic macro in this expression is supported by  $\mathcal{E}\mathcal{C}\mathcal{A}\mathcal{T}$ . Hence, we use  $\mathcal{E}\mathcal{C}\mathcal{A}\mathcal{T}$  to translate it to Maple:



### Maple translation of equation (F.17)

```
1 JacobiP(n, alpha, beta, z) = (pochhammer(alpha + 1, n))/(factorial(n)
    *hypergeom([- n , 1 + alpha + beta + n], [alpha + 1], (1)/(2)*(1
    - z)))
```

and Mathematica:



### Mathematica translation of equation (F.17)

```
1 JacobiP[n, \[Alpha], \[Beta], z] == Divide[Pochhammer[\[Alpha]+ 1, n],
    (n)!*HypergeometricPFQ[{- n , 1 + \[Alpha]+ \[Beta]+ n}, {\[Alpha]+ 1},
    Divide[1,2]*(1 - z)]
```

In addition, we automatically evaluate the equation numerically and symbolically as described in [4]. Essentially,  $\mathcal{E}\mathcal{C}\mathcal{A}\mathcal{T}$  extracted 4 free variables in the expression:  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ ,  $n$ , and  $z$ . Further, it located the equal sign to split the expression in left- (LHS) and right-hand side (RHS). The symbolical test tries to simplify the difference of LHS and RHS to 0. For Mathematica, this simplification looks like this:



### Symbolic evaluation of equation (D.3)

```
1 FullSimplify[
2   (JacobiP[n, \[Alpha], \[Beta], z])
3   - (Divide[Pochhammer[\[Alpha]+ 1, n], (n)!] * HypergeometricPFQ[{- n
4     , 1 + \[Alpha]+ \[Beta]+ n}, {\[Alpha]+ 1}, Divide[1,2]*(1 - z)]])
```

Since it is the common definition of Jacobi polynomials, Mathematica indeed returns 0 for this simplification. Hence, the symbolic test was successful. The numeric tests work similarly. We

replace every variable with actual numeric values and calculate the difference between LHS and RHS. If the numerically calculated difference is 0, the test was successful. Because of resource limitations, we limit the number of test calculations to 10. For example, in Maple, one of the test calculations was for  $\alpha = \frac{3}{2}$ ,  $\beta = \frac{3}{2}$ ,  $n = 2$ ,  $z = -\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{3}i}{2}$ . The difference of LHS and RHS for these values was  $0 + 0i$ , which is equal to 0. Hence the numeric test was successful for this particular case. All other test calculations were also successful. Conclusively, the entire numeric test case was successful. The evaluation results for this particular example can be found on the demo page for the equation above: <https://tpami.wmflabs.org/wiki/Special:LaTeXTranslator?pid=123&eid=math.123.0>.

### F.3 Evaluation Analysis

In this section, we refer to a benchmark entry with the associated ID. The full benchmark dataset is given later in Section F.4 and online at <https://tpami.wmflabs.org/wiki/Project:GoldData>. In the following, we discuss some issues we identified with the evaluation. This section is more comprehensive to the one in Section 5.2.4 of the thesis. It also contains some actual examples and direct links to the entries.

**False Math Detection** Since the benchmark contains randomly picked formulae from the articles, it also contains entries that might not have been properly annotated with math-templates or math-tags in the Wikitext. Four entries in the benchmark (28, 43, 78, and 85) were wrongly detected by our engine and contained only parts of the actual formula. For example, entry 28 was extracted as  $_{\{1\}}(z) =$  from the Polylogarithm because the formula  $\text{Li}_1(z) = -\ln(1-z)$  was given in plain text `Li<sub>1</sub>(''z'') = -ln(1-''z'')`. While our approach correctly identified `<sub>1</sub>(''z'')` and `(1-''z'')`, it did not identify the plain text words `Li` and `ln` as part of the formula.

**Inappropriate  $\LaTeX$**  Some translations also failed due to inappropriate  $\LaTeX$  expressions. For example, the hypergeometric functions have an index prior to the identifier  $F$ , such as in  ${}_1F_2$ . In many cases, the leading subscript was attached to the previous token, such as equal signs (84) or asterisks for multiplications (75, 83), rather than using an empty expression  $\{\}_{{}_1}$ . For example, entry 75

$$p_n(x; a, b, c|q) = a^{-n} e^{-inu} (abe^{2iu}, ac, ad; q)_n$$

$$*_4 \Phi_3(q^{-n}, abcdq^{n-1}, ae^{i(t+2u)}, ae^{-it}; abe^{2iu}, ac, ad; q; q). \quad (\text{F.19})$$

Here the asterisk has an index:  $*_4$  ( $*_4$ ). Hence, we were not able to match  $_4\Phi_3$  with `\qgenhyperphi{4}{3}0...` because the DLMF macro pattern presumed an empty expression with underscore rather than an asterisk.

In one case (85) (from Continuous  $q$ -Laguerre polynomials), the editor of the Wikipedia article even split the entire equation into two parts via `</math><math>` to avoid the problem with the leading underscore. Hence, our extracted formula was not complete and missed the second half of the expression.



### Split formula to allow for an empty based subscript

```
1 <math>P_{\{n\}}^{\{\alpha\}}(x|q)=\frac{(q^{\alpha+1};q)_{\{n\}}(q;q)_{\{n\}}}{\Phi_{\{3\}}(\Phi_{\{2\}}(q^{-n},q^{\alpha/2+1/4})e^{i\theta},q^{\alpha/2+1/4})e^{-i\theta};q^{\alpha+1},0|q,q)}</math>
```

**Definitions and Substitutions** Recognizing an equation as a definition would have a great impact on performance. As a test, we manually annotated every definition in the benchmark by replacing the equal sign  $=$  with the unambiguous notation  $:=$  and extended  $\mathcal{B}\mathcal{C}\mathcal{A}\mathcal{S}\mathcal{T}$  to recognize such combination as a definition of the left-hand side (the DLMF did not use this notation, hence  $\mathcal{B}\mathcal{C}\mathcal{A}\mathcal{S}\mathcal{T}$  was not capable of translating  $:=$  in the first place). This resulted in 18 more correct translations (e.g., 66, 68, and 75) and increased the performance from .28 to .47.

Identifying definitions in a document would also solve the problem of substitutions. Consider, for example, the benchmark entry 3 containing the elliptic integral of the first kind  $F(x; k) = u$ , from the article Elliptic integral. Here,  $x$  was defined as the Jacobian elliptic function  $\text{sn}(u, k)$  immediately above this equation. Hence, an appropriate translation of  $F(x; k) = u$  to Mathematica would be



### Appropriate translation of $F(x; k) = u$

```
1 EllipticF[ArcSin[JacobiSN[u, (k)^2]], (k)^2] == u
```

While  $\mathcal{B}\mathcal{C}\mathcal{A}\mathcal{S}\mathcal{T}$  is capable of performing such complex translation from semantic  $\mathcal{L}\mathcal{T}\mathcal{E}\mathcal{X}$  (note that the second arguments are squared and we must use  $\sin^{-1}(x)$  for the first argument), we were not able to detect the substitution of  $x$ . Hence, our translation was not appropriate, as defined in our paper.

The dependency graph may provide beneficial information towards a definition recognition system for equations. However, rather than presuming that every equation symbol is indicating a definition [20], we propose a more selective approach. Considering one part of an equation (including multi-equations) as an extra MOI would establish additional dependencies in the dependency graph, such as a connection between  $x = \text{sn}(u, k)$  and  $F(x; k) = u$ . A combination with recent advances of definition recognition in NLP [14, 15, 16, 19, 31] may then allow us to detect  $x$  as the defining element. The already established dependency between  $x$  and  $F(x; k) = u$  can finally be used to resolve the substitution. Hence, for future research, we will elaborate the possibility of integrating existing NLP techniques for definition recognition [14, 15] into our dependency graph concept.

**Missing Information** Another problem that causes translations to fail is missing information. For example, the gamma function seems to be considered common knowledge in most articles on special functions because it is often not specifically declared by name in the context (e.g., 19, 31, and 53). To test the impact of considering the gamma function as common knowledge, we added the description *Euler gamma function* to the list of noun phrases that fetch semantic macros from the database. Adding a low score ensures the pattern for the gamma function will be applied late in the list of replacement patterns. This indeed improved performance

slightly, providing us a successful translation of three more benchmark entries (19, 56, and 93). Additionally, it improved the semantic  $\LaTeX$  in three other entries (22, 31, and 53) but these cases had other issues that prevented a successful translation. This naive approach, emphasizes the importance of knowing the domain knowledge for specific articles. Schubotz et al. [26] utilized namespaces of mathematical expressions to improve definiens extractions for identifiers. These namespaces may allow us to activate the feature we used to test the impact of the gamma function more precisely in certain cases and deactivate it in others.

**Non-Matching Replacement Patterns** An issue we would more regularly face in domains other than special functions and orthogonal polynomials are non-standard notations. For example, for six entries (18, 44, 59, 62, 77, and 87) we were not able to appropriately replace hypergeometric functions with semantic macros because they used the matrix and array environments in their arguments, while the DLMF only uses  $\operatorname{atop}$  for the same visualization. Consequently, none of our replacement patterns matched even though we correctly identified the expressions as hypergeometric functions. Entries 3 (from above) and 54, illustrate how minor errors already cause a failure in the semantic enhancement process. In the DLMF, the elliptic integral only uses a comma to separate the arguments. Hence, the appropriated semantic macro did not match  $F(x; k)$ . Similarly, the hypergeometric function in entry 54

$${}_1F_2\left(1, \frac{3}{2}, \alpha + \frac{3}{2}, -\frac{z^2}{4}\right) \quad (\text{F.20})$$

inappropriately uses commas to split the arguments. Hence, again, none of the replacement patterns matched the expression. For an appropriate translation, one must derive the 1 and 2 from  ${}_1F_2$  in order to extract the correct arguments.

One idea for solving these issues is to add more replacement rules to a macro. Greiner-Petter et al. [6] presented a search engine for MOI that allows searching for common notations for a given textual query. Searching for Jacobi polynomials in arXiv shows that different variants of  $P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(x)$  are highly related or even equivalently used for Jacobi polynomials, such as  $p$ ,  $H$ , or  $R$  rather than  $P$ . However, widening the replacement patterns further may harm performance, as seen in Table 2 (in the paper) for higher numbers of retrieved noun phrases and macros.

**Derivatives and Prime Notations** Related problems that we encountered with our implementation of replacement patterns are primes and derivative notations. Primes for differentiation are generally put in between the function identifier and its argument, e.g.,  $\text{Ai}'(x)$ . Unfortunately, this causes the replacement patterns to fail because  $\text{Ai}(\text{var1})$  did not allow tokens in between. We can avoid this by adding support for optional tokens to our pattern matching implementation. Hence, we would rather generate the pattern  $\text{Ai\_opToken}(\text{var1})$ . The DLMF adds primes between the semantic macro and its arguments as well, e.g.,  $\text{\textbackslash AiryAi}'@{\text{z}}$ . Hence, we can also simply put this optional token into the semantic  $\LaTeX$  expression.

**Synonyms** One minor issue we faced were synonyms. For example, entry 51 discusses *Kravchuk polynomials* while the DLMF using the different transliteration *Krawtchouk polynomials*. Hence, our pipeline was unable to find the correct semantic macro for the polynomials. Since we already use Elasticsearch (ES) to search for semantic macros, and Elasticsearch (ES) is capable of handling synonyms, we only need to feed the database with common synonyms. In

---

this case, the Wikipedia article itself mentions the alternative transliteration at the beginning of the article. We could extract these synonyms while analyzing the Wikitext and adding them to the semantic macro database.

#### F.4 Benchmark Dataset

The following tables contain the 95 entries of the manually crafted benchmark dataset that we used to qualitatively evaluate our *semantification* and translations. Each entry is linked (on the top right) to a page on our online demo that provides further information and shows the actual translations. The hyperlink to each entry is [https://tpami.wmflabs.org/wiki/Gold\\_1](https://tpami.wmflabs.org/wiki/Gold_1) followed by the entry ID, e.g., the page name is Gold\_1 for the first entry. The following tables do not include the translation results but only the manually crafted translations for a better overview. The translation results for each case can be reached via the hyperlink.

In addition, every entry shows if our semantification (translation to semantic  $\LaTeX$ ) and translation to Mathematica (CAS) was correct (✓) or wrong (✗). If the human annotator could not translate the expression manually, the translations to the CAS are empty. If the semantification or translation failed, the tables contain a *Reason for Failure* category and provide an additional explanation on why the translation failed. We derived five main reasons for failures: definition or substitution detection, failed pattern matching, ambiguous derivative and prime notations, missing information in the context, and untranslatable functions (e.g., because the CAS does not support that function).

Our math identification algorithm failed in four cases (28, 43, 78, and 85) because the formula was given in plain text. In that case, the human annotator fixed the formula to provide correct semantic  $\LaTeX$ , Mathematica, and Maple translations. The original  $\LaTeX$  was not fixed to see what our system detected. Since  $\LaTeX$  was unable to detect the math correctly, the translations counted as failures.

Table F.7: The 95 benchmark entries to evaluate  $\mathbb{A}\text{C}\mathbb{A}\text{T}$  translations and semantifications. The top right of each entry is a hyperlink to additional information available at [https://tpami.wmflabs.org/Gold\\_ID](https://tpami.wmflabs.org/Gold_ID) where ID is the benchmark number, e.g., Gold\_1.

| Formula                                            | $J_{-(m+\frac{1}{2})}(x) = (-1)^{m+1}Y_{m+\frac{1}{2}}(x),$<br>$Y_{-(m+\frac{1}{2})}(x) = (-1)^m J_{m+\frac{1}{2}}(x).$ |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |                      |                     |                | <b>1: Bessel function</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| $\mathbb{A}\text{T}\mathbb{E}\text{X}$             | CAS                                                                                                                     | <code>\begin{align}J_{-(m+\frac{1}{2})}(x) &amp;= (-1)^{m+1} Y_{m+\frac{1}{2}}(x), \\Y_{-(m+\frac{1}{2})}(x) &amp;= (-1)^m J_{m+\frac{1}{2}}(x).\end{align}</code>                                              |                  |                      |                     |                |                           |
| Semantic<br>$\mathbb{A}\text{T}\mathbb{E}\text{X}$ | CAS                                                                                                                     | <code>\begin{align}\text{BesselJ}[-(m+\frac{1}{2}),x] &amp;= (-1)^{m+1} \text{BesselY}[m+\frac{1}{2},x], \\ \text{BesselY}[-(m+\frac{1}{2}),x] &amp;= (-1)^m \text{BesselJ}[m+\frac{1}{2},x].\end{align}</code> |                  |                      |                     |                |                           |
| Mathematica                                        | CAS                                                                                                                     | <code>BesselJ[-(m+Divide[1,2]), x] == (-1)^(m+1)* BesselY[m+Divide[1,2], x]</code><br><code>BesselY[-(m+Divide[1,2]), x] == (-1)^m* BesselJ[m+Divide[1,2], x]</code>                                            |                  |                      |                     |                |                           |
| Maple                                              | CAS                                                                                                                     | <code>BesselJ(-(m+(1)/(2)), x) = (-1)^(m+1)* BesselY(m+(1)/(2), x); BesselY(-(m+(1)/(2)), x) = (-1)^m* BesselJ(m+(1)/(2), x)</code>                                                                             |                  |                      |                     |                |                           |
| Translations                                       |                                                                                                                         | Reason for Failure                                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |                      |                     |                |                           |
| Semantic<br>$\mathbb{A}\text{T}\mathbb{E}\text{X}$ | CAS                                                                                                                     | Definition / Substitution                                                                                                                                                                                       | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                           |
| ✓                                                  | ✓                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                | -                    | -                   | -              |                           |
| <b>Explanation</b>                                 |                                                                                                                         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                  |                      |                     |                |                           |
| Formula                                            | $E(e) = \int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{1 - e^2 \sin^2 \theta} d\theta$                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |                      |                     |                | <b>2: Ellipse</b>         |
| $\mathbb{A}\text{T}\mathbb{E}\text{X}$             | CAS                                                                                                                     | <code>E(e) \,=\, \int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{1 - e^2 \sin^2 \theta} d\theta</code>                                                                                                                                     |                  |                      |                     |                |                           |
| Semantic<br>$\mathbb{A}\text{T}\mathbb{E}\text{X}$ | CAS                                                                                                                     | <code>\compellintEk@{e} = \int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{1 - e^2 \sin^2 \theta} \diff{\theta}</code>                                                                                                                      |                  |                      |                     |                |                           |
| Mathematica                                        | CAS                                                                                                                     | <code>EllipticE[(e)^2] == Integrate[Sqrt[1 - (e)^2*(Sin[Theta])^2], {Theta, 0, Pi/2}]</code>                                                                                                                    |                  |                      |                     |                |                           |
| Maple                                              | CAS                                                                                                                     | <code>EllipticE(e) = int(sqrt(1 - (e)^2*(sin(theta))^2), theta = 0..Pi/2)</code>                                                                                                                                |                  |                      |                     |                |                           |
| Translations                                       |                                                                                                                         | Reason for Failure                                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |                      |                     |                |                           |
| Semantic<br>$\mathbb{A}\text{T}\mathbb{E}\text{X}$ | CAS                                                                                                                     | Definition / Substitution                                                                                                                                                                                       | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                           |
| ✗                                                  | ✗                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✗                | -                    | -                   | -              |                           |
| <b>Explanation</b>                                 |                                                                                                                         | $e$ was misinterpreted as Euler's number.                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |                      |                     |                |                           |

| Formula                                                    | $F(x; k) = u$ <b>3: Elliptic integral</b>                                                       |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| $\LaTeX$                                                   | $F(x; k) = u$                                                                                   |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$                                       | $\text{\incellintFk@{\asin@{\Jacobiellsnk@{u}{k}}}{k} = u$                                      |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Mathematica                                                | $\text{EllipticF}[\text{ArcSin}[\text{JacobiSN}[u, (k)^2]], (k)^2] == u$                        |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Maple                                                      | $\text{EllipticF}(\text{JacobiSN}(u, k), k) = u$                                                |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Translations                                               |                                                                                                 | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$                                       | CAS                                                                                             | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |
| ✗                                                          | ✗                                                                                               | ✗                            | -                   | -                       | -                      | -              |
| <b>Explanation</b> $x$ should have been substituted.       |                                                                                                 |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Formula                                                    | $\frac{1}{\Gamma(z)} = \frac{i}{2\pi} \int_C (-t)^{-z} e^{-t} dt$ <b>4: Gamma function</b>      |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| $\LaTeX$                                                   | $\text{\frac{1}{\Gamma(z)}} = \text{\frac{i}{2\pi} \int_C (-t)^{-z} e^{-t} \, dt}$              |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$                                       | $\text{\frac{1}{\EulerGamma{z}}} = \text{\frac{i}{2 \cpi} \int_C (-t)^{-z} \exp^{-t} \diff{t}}$ |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Mathematica                                                |                                                                                                 |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Maple                                                      |                                                                                                 |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Translations                                               |                                                                                                 | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$                                       | CAS                                                                                             | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |
| ✓                                                          | -                                                                                               | ✗                            | -                   | -                       | -                      | -              |
| <b>Explanation</b> Contour integrals cannot be translated. |                                                                                                 |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Formula                                                    | $2^4 = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 = 16$ <b>5: Logarithm</b>                                   |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| $\LaTeX$                                                   | $2^{\{4\}} = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 = 16$                                                 |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$                                       | $2^{\{4\}} = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 = 16$                                                 |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Mathematica                                                | $(2)^{(4)} == 2 * 2 * 2 * 2 == 16$                                                              |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Maple                                                      | $(2)^{(4)} = 2 * 2 * 2 * 2 = 16$                                                                |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Translations                                               |                                                                                                 | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$                                       | CAS                                                                                             | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |
| ✓                                                          | ✓                                                                                               | -                            | -                   | -                       | -                      | -              |
| <b>Explanation</b> —                                       |                                                                                                 |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                          |                                  |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Formula              | $\psi(x) := \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} e^{-n^2 \pi x}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                     |                         |                        |                | 6: Riemann zeta function |                                  |
| $\LaTeX$             | $\backslash\psi(x) := \backslash\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} e^{-n^2 \pi x}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                          |                                  |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\backslash\psi(x) := \backslash\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \exp\{-n^2 \pi x\}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                          |                                  |
| Mathematica          | $\backslash[\Psi][x_] := \text{Sum}[\text{Exp}[-(n)^2 \pi x], \{n, 1, \text{Infinity}\}]$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                          |                                  |
| Maple                | $\psi := (x) \rightarrow \text{sum}(\exp(-(n)^2 \pi x), n=1..infinity)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                          |                                  |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |                          |                                  |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                          |                                  |
| ✓                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                            | -                   | -                       | -                      | -              |                          |                                  |
| Explanation          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —                            |                     |                         |                        |                |                          |                                  |
| Formula              | $\text{li}(x) = \lim_{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0+} \left( \int_0^{1-\varepsilon} \frac{dt}{\ln t} + \int_{1+\varepsilon}^x \frac{dt}{\ln t} \right)$                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                          | 7: Logarithmic integral function |
| $\LaTeX$             | $\backslash\operatorname{li}(x) = \backslash\lim_{\backslash\mathrm{varepsilon} \rightarrow 0+} \left( \backslash\int_0^{1-\backslash\mathrm{varepsilon}} \backslash\frac{dt}{\backslash\ln t} + \backslash\int_{1+\backslash\mathrm{varepsilon}}^x \backslash\frac{dt}{\backslash\ln t} \right)$                                            |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                          |                                  |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\backslash\logint@{x} = \backslash\lim_{\backslash\mathrm{varepsilon} \rightarrow 0+} \left( \backslash\int_0^{1-\backslash\mathrm{varepsilon}} \backslash\frac{\backslash\diff{t}}{\backslash\ln t} + \backslash\int_{1+\backslash\mathrm{varepsilon}}^x \backslash\frac{\backslash\diff{t}}{\backslash\ln t} \right)$                     |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                          |                                  |
| Mathematica          | $\text{LogIntegral}[x] == \text{Limit}[\text{Integrate}[\text{Divide}[1, \text{Log}[t]], \{t, 0, 1 - \backslash[\text{CurlyEpsilon}]\}] + \text{Integrate}[\text{Divide}[1, \text{Log}[t]], \{t, 1 + \backslash[\text{CurlyEpsilon}], x\}], \backslash[\text{CurlyEpsilon}] \rightarrow 0, \text{Direction} \rightarrow \text{"FromAbove"}]$ |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                          |                                  |
| Maple                | $\text{Li}(x) = \text{limit}(\text{int}((1)/(\ln(t)), t = 0..1 - \text{varepsilon}) + \text{int}((1)/(\ln(t)), t = 1 + \text{varepsilon}..x), \text{varepsilon} = 0, \text{right})$                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                          |                                  |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |                          |                                  |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                          |                                  |
| ✓                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                            | -                   | -                       | -                      | -              |                          |                                  |
| Explanation          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —                            |                     |                         |                        |                |                          |                                  |

| Formula              | $w_i = \frac{1}{p'_n(x_i)} \int_a^b \omega(x) \frac{p_n(x)}{x-x_i} dx$                                                                                                                             |                              |                     |                         |                        |                | 8: Gaussian quadrature |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| $\LaTeX$             | $w_{\{i\}} = \frac{1}{p'_{\{n\}}(x_{\{i\}})} \int_a^b \omega(x) \frac{p_{\{n\}}(x)}{x-x_{\{i\}}} dx$                                                                                               |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                        |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $w_{\{i\}} = \frac{1}{p'_{\{n\}}(x_{\{i\}})} \int_a^b \omega(x) \frac{p_{\{n\}}(x)}{x-x_{\{i\}}} \diff{x}$                                                                                         |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                        |
| Mathematica          | Subscript[w, i] = Divide[1, Subscript[p[Prime], n][Subscript[x, i]]]*<br>Integrate[[Omega][x]*Divide[Subscript[p,n][x], x-Subscript[x,i]], {x, a, b<br>}]                                          |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                        |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                        |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |                        |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                        |
| ✓                    | ✗                                                                                                                                                                                                  | -                            | -                   | ✗                       | -                      | -              |                        |
| Explanation          | Prime notations are ambiguous and lead to wrong translations.                                                                                                                                      |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                        |
| Formula              | $x = ue^u,$<br>$\frac{dx}{du} = (u+1)e^u.$                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                     |                         |                        |                | 9: Lambert W function  |
| $\LaTeX$             | $\begin{align} x &= ue^u, \\ \frac{dx}{du} &= (u+1)e^u. \end{align}$                                                                                                                               |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                        |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\begin{align} x &= \text{LambertW}\{x\} \exp^{\{\text{LambertW}\{x\}\}}, \\ \text{deriv}\{x\}\{\text{LambertW}\{x\}\} &= (\text{LambertW}\{x\} + 1) \exp^{\{\text{LambertW}\{x\}\}}. \end{align}$ |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                        |
| Mathematica          | x == ProductLog[x]*(E)^(ProductLog[x]) D[x,ProductLog[x]] = (ProductLog[x] +<br>1)*Exp[ProductLog[x]]                                                                                              |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                        |
| Maple                | x = LambertW(x)*exp(u); diff(x, [LambertW(x)\$1]) = (LambertW(x) + 1)*exp(<br>LambertW(x))                                                                                                         |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                        |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |                        |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                        |
| ✗                    | ✗                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ✗                            | -                   | -                       | -                      | -              |                        |
| Explanation          | u should have been substituted.                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                        |

|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Formula                     | $\frac{1}{ \mathbf{x} - \mathbf{x}' } = \frac{1}{\sqrt{r^2 + r'^2 - 2rr' \cos \gamma}}$ $= \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} \frac{r'^{\ell}}{r^{\ell+1}} P_{\ell}(\cos \gamma)$                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                      |                     |                | 10: Legendre polynomials |
| $\text{\LaTeX}$             | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                     | $\frac{1}{ \mathbf{x} - \mathbf{x}' } = \frac{1}{\sqrt{r^2 + r'^2 - 2r r' \cos \gamma}}$ $= \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} \frac{r'^{\ell}}{r^{\ell+1}} P_{\ell}(\cos \gamma)$                                      |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Semantic<br>$\text{\LaTeX}$ | $\frac{1}{ \mathbf{x} - \mathbf{x}' } = \frac{1}{\sqrt{r^2 + r'^2 - 2r r' \cos \gamma}}$ $= \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} \frac{r'^{\ell}}{r^{\ell+1}} \text{LegendrepolyP}[\ell]@{\cos \gamma}$               |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Mathematica                 | Divide[1, Abs[x - x'[Prime]]] == Divide[1, Sqrt[r^2+(r[Prime])^(2)-2*r*r[Prime] Cos[Gamma]]] == Sum[Divide[(r[Prime])^(ScriptL), r^(ScriptL+1)]*LegendreP[ScriptL, Cos[Gamma]], {ScriptL, 0, Infinity}] |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Maple                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Translations                |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Reason for Failure                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Semantic<br>$\text{\LaTeX}$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Definition / Substitution                                                                                                                                                                                   | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                          |
| ✓                           | ✗                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                | ✗                    | -                   | -              |                          |
| Explanation                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Formula                     | $\text{erf}^{(k)}(z) = \frac{2(-1)^{k-1}}{\sqrt{\pi}} H_{k-1}(z) e^{-z^2}$ $= \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \frac{d^{k-1}}{dz^{k-1}} \left( e^{-z^2} \right), \quad k = 1, 2, \dots$                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                      |                     |                | 11: Error function       |
| $\text{\LaTeX}$             | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                     | $\operatorname{erf}^{(k)}(z) = \frac{2(-1)^{k-1}}{\sqrt{\pi}} \operatorname{HermitepolyH}_{k-1}(z) e^{-z^2} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \frac{d^{k-1}}{dz^{k-1}} \left( e^{-z^2} \right), \quad k = 1, 2, \dots$ |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Semantic<br>$\text{\LaTeX}$ | $\text{verf}^{(k)}(z) = \frac{2(-1)^{k-1}}{\sqrt{\pi}} \text{HermitepolyH}_{k-1}(z) \exp(-z^2) = \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \text{deriv} [k-1]{\exp(-z^2)}, \quad k = 1, 2, \dots$                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Mathematica                 | D[Erf[z], {z, k}] == Divide[2*(- 1)^(k - 1),Sqrt[Pi]]*HermiteH[k - 1, z]*Exp[- (z)^(2)] == Divide[2,Sqrt[Pi]]*D[Exp[- (z)^(2)], {z, k - 1}]                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Maple                       | diff(erf(z), [z\$k]) = (2*(- 1)^(k - 1))/(sqrt(Pi))*HermiteH(k - 1, z)*exp(-(z)^(2)) = (2)/(sqrt(Pi))*diff(exp(-(z)^(2)), [z\$(k - 1)])                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Translations                |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Reason for Failure                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Semantic<br>$\text{\LaTeX}$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Definition / Substitution                                                                                                                                                                                   | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                          |
| ✓                           | ✗                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                | ✗                    | -                   | -              |                          |
| Explanation                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | $\text{erf}^{(k)}(z)$ was not understood as $k$ -th derivative but as power.                                                                                                                                |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                           |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Formula              | $x_k = \cos\left(\frac{\pi(k+1/2)}{n}\right),$ $k = 0, \dots, n-1$                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                     |                         |                        |                | 12: Chebyshev polynomials |
| $\LaTeX$             | <code>x_k = \cos\left(\frac{\pi(k+1/2)}{n}\right), \quad k=0, \ldots, n-1</code>                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                           |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | <code>x_k = \cos(\frac{\pi(k + 1 / 2)}{n}) , \quad k = 0 , \ldots , n - 1</code>                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                           |
| Mathematica          | <code>Subscript[x, k] == Cos[Divide[Pi*(k + 1/2),n]]</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                           |
| Maple                | <code>x[k] = cos((Pi*(k + 1/2))/(n))</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                           |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |                           |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                           |
| ✓                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                            | -                   | -                       | -                      | -              |                           |
| Explanation          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —                            |                     |                         |                        |                |                           |
|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                           |
| Formula              | $E(x, y; u) := \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} u^n \psi_n(x) \psi_n(y)$ $= \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi(1-u^2)}}$ $\exp\left(-\frac{1-u}{1+u} \frac{(x+y)^2}{4} - \frac{1+u}{1-u} \frac{(x-y)^2}{4}\right)$                                                                        |                              |                     |                         |                        |                | 13: Hermite polynomials   |
| $\LaTeX$             | <code>E(x, y; u) := \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} u^n \, \, \psi_n(x) \, \, \psi_n(y) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi(1-u^2)}} \, \, \exp\left(-\frac{1-u}{1+u} \, \, \frac{(x+y)^2}{4} - \frac{1+u}{1-u} \, \, \frac{(x-y)^2}{4}\right)</code>                                   |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                           |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | <code>E(x , y ; u) := \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} u^n \, \psi_n(x) \, \psi_n(y) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi(1-u^2)}} \exp(- \frac{1-u}{1+u} \frac{(x+y)^2}{4} - \frac{1+u}{1-u} \frac{(x-y)^2}{4})</code>                                                                   |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                           |
| Mathematica          | <code>\[CapitalEpsilon][x_, y_, u_] := Sum[(u)^(n)* Subscript[\[Psi], n][x]* Subscript[\[Psi], n][y], {n, 0, Infinity}] == Divide[1,Sqrt[Pi*(1 - (u)^(2))]]*Exp[-Divide[1 - u,1 + u]*Divide[(x + y)^(2),4]-Divide[1 + u,1 - u]*Divide[(x - y)^(2),4]]</code> |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                           |
| Maple                | <code>Epsilon := (x, y, u) -&gt; sum((u)^(n)* psi[n](x)* psi[n](y), n = 0..infinity) = (1)/(sqrt(Pi*(1 - (u)^(2))))*exp(-(1 - u)/(1 + u)*((x + y)^(2))/(4)-(1 + u)/(1 - u)*((x - y)^(2))/(4))</code>                                                         |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                           |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |                           |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                           |
| ✓                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                            | -                   | -                       | -                      | -              |                           |
| Explanation          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —                            |                     |                         |                        |                |                           |

| Formula              | $x = \pm 1$                |                              |                     |                         |                        |                | 14: Legendre function |
|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| $\LaTeX$             | $x = \pm 1$                |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                       |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $x = \pm 1$                |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                       |
| Mathematica          | $x == \text{[PlusMinus]}1$ |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                       |
| Maple                | $x = \&+- 1$               |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                       |
| Translations         |                            | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |                       |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                        | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                       |
| ✓                    | ✓                          | -                            | -                   | -                       | -                      | -              |                       |
| Explanation          | —                          |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                       |

| Formula              | $E_n = 2^n E_n(\frac{1}{2})$                                                                     |                              |                     |                         |                        |                | 15: Bernoulli polynomials |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| $\LaTeX$             | $E_n=2^nE_n(\tfrac{1}{2})$                                                                       |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                           |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\text{EulerNumberE}\{n\} = 2^n\text{EulerpolyE}\{n\}@(\tfrac{1}{2})$                            |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                           |
| Mathematica          | $\text{EulerE}[n] == (2)^(n)* \text{EulerE}[n, \text{Divide}[1,2]]$                              |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                           |
| Maple                | $\text{euler}(n) = (2)^(n)* \text{euler}(n, (1)/(2))$                                            |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                           |
| Translations         |                                                                                                  | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |                           |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                              | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                           |
| ✗                    | ✗                                                                                                | -                            | ✗                   | -                       | -                      | -              |                           |
| Explanation          | Both $E$ were detected as Euler’s number but the second $E$ should have been Euler’s polynomial. |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                           |

| Formula              | $\text{Si}(ix) = i \text{Shi}(x)$                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                     |                         |                        |                | 16: Trigonometric integral |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| $\LaTeX$             | $\operatorname{Si}(ix) = i\operatorname{Shi}(x)$                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                            |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\sinint@{\iunit x} = \iunit \sinhint@{x}$                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                            |
| Mathematica          | $\text{SinIntegral}[I*x] == I*\text{SinhIntegral}[x]$                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                            |
| Maple                | $\text{Si}(I*x) = I*\text{Shi}(x)$                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                            |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |                            |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                            |
| ✗                    | ✗                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                            | -                   | -                       | ✗                      | -              |                            |
| Explanation          | The noun <i>integral</i> was not tagged as a noun by CoreNLP. Hence, the macro for hyperbolic sine function was retrieved too late (low score) and not considered for replacement. Hence, the semantification failed. |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                            |

| Formula              | $f(z) = \frac{1}{B(x,y)}$ <b>17: Beta function</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| $\LaTeX$             | $f(z)=\frac{1}{\text{\Beta}(x,y)}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $f(x, y) = \frac{1}{\text{\EulerBeta@{x}{y}}}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Mathematica          | $f[x_, y_] := \text{Divide}[1, \text{Beta}[x, y]]$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Maple                | $f := (x,y) \rightarrow (1)/(\text{Beta}(x, y))$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |
| <b>×</b>             | <b>×</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>×</b>                     | -                   | -                       | <b>×</b>               | -              |
| <b>Explanation</b>   | The original formula contained $f(z)$ but should have been $f(x, z)$ .<br>This was fixed in the Wikipedia article after we generated the dataset.                                                                                                                                               |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Formula              | $\int x^m e^{ix^n} dx = \frac{x^{m+1}}{m+1} {}_1F_1\left(\begin{matrix} \frac{m+1}{n} \\ 1 + \frac{m+1}{n} \end{matrix} \middle  ix^n\right)$ $= \frac{1}{n} i^{\frac{m+1}{n}} \gamma\left(\frac{m+1}{n}, -ix^n\right),$ <b>18: Fresnel integral</b>                                            |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| $\LaTeX$             | $\begin{aligned} \int x^m e^{ix^n} dx &= \frac{x^{m+1}}{m+1} {}_1F_1\left(\begin{matrix} \frac{m+1}{n} \\ 1 + \frac{m+1}{n} \end{matrix} \middle  ix^n\right) \\ &= \frac{1}{n} i^{\frac{m+1}{n}} \gamma\left(\frac{m+1}{n}, -ix^n\right), \end{aligned}$                                       |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\begin{aligned} \int x^m \exp(i \text{unit } x^n) dx &= \frac{x^{m+1}}{m+1} \text{genhyperF}\left[1, 1, \frac{m+1}{n}, 1 + \frac{m+1}{n}, i \text{unit } x^n\right] \\ &= \frac{1}{n} i^{\frac{m+1}{n}} \text{incgamma}\left[\frac{m+1}{n}, -i \text{unit } x^n\right] \end{aligned}$          |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Mathematica          | $\text{Integrate}[(x)^{(m)} * \text{Exp}[I*(x)^{(n)}], x] == \text{Divide}[(x)^{(m+1)}, m+1] * \text{HypergeometricPFQ}[\{\text{Divide}[m+1, n]\}, \{1 + \text{Divide}[m+1, n]\}, I*(x)^{(n)}] == \text{Divide}[1, n] * (I)^{((m+1)/n)} * \text{Gamma}[\text{Divide}[m+1, n], 0, -I*(x)^{(n)}]$ |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Maple                | $\text{int}((x)^{(m)} * \exp(I*(x)^{(n)}), x) = ((x)^{(m+1)})/(m+1) * \text{hypergeom}([(m+1)/(n)], [1 + (m+1)/(n)], I*(x)^{(n)}) = (1)/(n) * (I)^{((m+1)/n)} * \text{GAMMA}((m+1)/(n)) - \text{GAMMA}((m+1)/(n), -I*(x)^{(n)})$                                                                |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |
| <b>×</b>             | <b>×</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                            | <b>×</b>            | -                       | -                      | -              |
| <b>Explanation</b>   | The DLMF does not use the matrix (array environment) for the argument of ${}_1F_1$ . Hence, no pattern exists that matches the hypergeometric function.                                                                                                                                         |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                |                                         |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Formula              | $T_n(x) = \frac{\Gamma(1/2)\sqrt{1-x^2}}{(-2)^n \Gamma(n+1/2)} \frac{d^n}{dx^n} \left([1-x^2]^{n-1/2}\right)$                                                    |                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                | 19: Classical orthogonal polynomials    |
| $\LaTeX$             | CAS                                                                                                                                                              | $T\_n(x) = \frac{\Gamma(1/2)\sqrt{1-x^2}}{(-2)^n \Gamma(n+1/2)} \frac{d^n}{dx^n} \left([1-x^2]^{n-1/2}\right)$ |                     |                         |                        |                |                                         |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\text{ChebyshevPoly}\{n\}\{x\} = \frac{\text{EulerGamma}\{1/2\}\sqrt{1-x^2}}{(-2)^n \Gamma(n+1/2)} \frac{d^n}{dx^n} \left([1-x^2]^{n-1/2}\right)$               |                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                |                                         |
| Mathematica          | $\text{ChebyshevT}[n, x] == \text{Divide}[\text{Gamma}[1/2]*\text{Sqrt}[1 - (x)^2], (-2)^n * \text{Gamma}[n + 1/2]] * \text{D}[(1 - (x)^2)^(n - 1/2), \{x, n\}]$ |                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                |                                         |
| Maple                | $\text{ChebyshevT}(n, x) = (\text{GAMMA}(1/2)*\text{sqrt}(1 - (x)^2))/((-2)^n * \text{GAMMA}(n + 1/2)) * \text{diff}((1 - (x)^2)^(n - 1/2), [x\$(n)])$           |                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                |                                         |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                  | Reason for Failure                                                                                             |                     |                         |                        |                |                                         |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                              | Definition /<br>Substitution                                                                                   | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                                         |
| ✗                    | ✗                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                              | -                   | -                       | ✗                      | -              |                                         |
| Explanation          | No information about the Gamma function in the context.                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                |                                         |
| Formula              | ${}_1F_0(1;;z) = \sum_{n \geq 0} z^n = (1-z)^{-1}$                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                | 20: Generalized hypergeometric function |
| $\LaTeX$             | CAS                                                                                                                                                              | $\text{\_1F\_0}(1;;z) = \sum_{n \geq 0} z^n = (1-z)^{-1}$                                                      |                     |                         |                        |                |                                         |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\text{genhyperF}\{1\}\{0\}\{1\}\{z\} = \sum_{n \geq 0} z^n = (1-z)^{-1}$                                                                                        |                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                |                                         |
| Mathematica          | $\text{HypergeometricPFQ}[\{1\}, \{\}, z] == \text{Sum}[(z)^n, \{n, 0, \text{Infinity}\}] == (1 - z)^{-1}$                                                       |                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                |                                         |
| Maple                | $\text{hypergeom}([1], [], z) = \text{sum}((z)^n, n = 0..infinity) = (1 - z)^{-1}$                                                                               |                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                |                                         |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                  | Reason for Failure                                                                                             |                     |                         |                        |                |                                         |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                              | Definition /<br>Substitution                                                                                   | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                                         |
| ✗                    | ✗                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                              | ✗                   | -                       | -                      | -              |                                         |
| Explanation          | Empty arguments currently does not match our semantic patterns (considered a bug).                                                                               |                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                |                                         |

| Formula              | $\chi(-1) = 1$ <b>21: Dirichlet L-function</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| $\LaTeX$             | $\backslash\chi(-1) = 1$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\backslash\text{Dirichletchar}@\{-1\}{k} = 1$                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Mathematica          | $\text{DirichletCharacter}[1, 1, -1] == 1$                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |
| ✓                    | ✗                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                            | -                   | -                       | ✗                      | -              |
| Explanation          | $\chi(-1)$ was translated to $\text{DirichletCharacter}[1, k, -1]$ . This is not accurate, even though the only valid option for $k$ is 1.                                                                                                                             |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Formula              | $\text{Bi}'(z) \sim \frac{z^{\frac{1}{4}} e^{\frac{2}{3} z^{\frac{3}{2}}}}{\sqrt{\pi}}$ $\left[ \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1+6n}{1-6n} \frac{\Gamma(n+\frac{5}{6})\Gamma(n+\frac{1}{6})}{2\pi n! z^{3n/2}} \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n \right]$ <b>22: Airy function</b> |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| $\LaTeX$             | $\backslash\operatorname{Bi}'(z) \sim \frac{z^{\frac{1}{4}} e^{\frac{2}{3} z^{\frac{3}{2}}}}{\sqrt{\pi}}, \left[ \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1+6n}{1-6n} \frac{\Gamma(n+\frac{5}{6})\Gamma(n+\frac{1}{6})}{2\pi n! z^{3n/2}} \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n \right]$         |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\backslash\text{AiryBi}'@{z} \sim \frac{z^{\frac{1}{4}} \exp^{\frac{2}{3} z^{\frac{3}{2}}}}{\sqrt{\pi}} \left[ \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1+6n}{1-6n} \frac{\Gamma(n+\frac{5}{6})\Gamma(n+\frac{1}{6})}{2\pi n! z^{3n/2}} \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n \right]$          |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Mathematica          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |
| ✗                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                            | ✗                   | -                       | -                      | ✗              |
| Explanation          | $\backslash\sim$ cannot be translated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |

| Formula              | $F'(y) = 1 - 2yF(y)$ <b>23: Dawson function</b>                                                                              |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| $\LaTeX$             | $F'(y)=1-2yF(y)$                                                                                                             |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\backslash\text{Dawson}\text{sin}tF'\@{y}=1-2y\backslash\text{Dawson}\text{sin}tF\@{y}$                                     |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Mathematica          | $\text{D}[\text{DawsonF}[y], \{y, 1\}] == 1 - 2*y*\text{DawsonF}[y]$                                                         |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Maple                | $\text{diff}(\text{dawson}(y), y\$(1)) = 1 - 2*y*\text{dawson}(y)$                                                           |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                              | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                          | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |
| ✗                    | ✗                                                                                                                            | -                            | -                   | ✗                       | ✗                      | -              |
| Explanation          | The dependency graph did not capture a dependency to <i>Dawson</i> . Hence we did not retrieve the necessary semantic macro. |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Formula              | $s \neq 1$ <b>24: Hurwitz zeta function</b>                                                                                  |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| $\LaTeX$             | $s\text{\textbackslash not }=1$                                                                                              |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $s \text{\textbackslash neq } 1$                                                                                             |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Mathematica          | $s \text{\textbackslash [NotEqual]} 1$                                                                                       |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                              |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                              | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                          | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |
| ✓                    | ✓                                                                                                                            | -                            | -                   | -                       | -                      | -              |
| Explanation          | —                                                                                                                            |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |

| Formula              | $q = e^{i\pi\tau}$ <b>25: Theta function</b>                                                                                                               |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| $\LaTeX$             | $q = e^{\{i\pi\tau\}}$                                                                                                                                     |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $q = \exp\{i\pi\tau\}$                                                                                                                                     |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Mathematica          | $q == \text{Exp}[I*\text{Pi}*[\text{Tau}]]$                                                                                                                |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Maple                | $q = \exp(I*\text{Pi}*\tau)$                                                                                                                               |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                            | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                        | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |
| ✓                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                          | -                            | -                   | -                       | -                      | -              |
| <b>Explanation</b> — |                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Formula              | $\frac{d}{dz} \text{dn}(z) = -k^2 \text{sn}(z) \text{cn}(z)$ <b>26: Jacobi elliptic functions</b>                                                          |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| $\LaTeX$             | $\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}z} \operatorname{dn}(z) = -k^2 \operatorname{sn}(z) \operatorname{cn}(z)$                                                     |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\operatorname{deriv}[1]\{z\} \operatorname{Jacobielldnk}@\{z\}\{k\} = -k^2 \operatorname{Jacobiellsnk}@\{z\}\{k\} \operatorname{Jacobiellcnk}@\{z\}\{k\}$ |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Mathematica          | $D[\text{JacobiDN}[z, (k)^2], \{z, 1\}] == - (k)^{(2)} * \text{JacobiSN}[z, (k)^2] * \text{JacobiCN}[z, (k)^2]$                                            |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Maple                | $\text{diff}(\text{JacobiDN}(z, k), [z](1)) = - (k)^{(2)} * \text{JacobiSN}(z, k) * \text{JacobiCN}(z, k)$                                                 |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                            | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                        | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |
| ✓                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                          | -                            | -                   | -                       | -                      | -              |
| <b>Explanation</b> — |                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                             |          |               |             |                |                               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Formula         | $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\gamma\left(\frac{s}{2}, z^2 \pi\right)}{(z^2 \pi)^{\frac{s}{2}}} e^{-2\pi i k z} dz$ $= \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{1-s}{2}, k^2 \pi\right)}{(k^2 \pi)^{\frac{1-s}{2}}}$                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                             |          |               |             |                | 27: Incomplete gamma function |
| $\text{\LaTeX}$ | $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\gamma\left(\frac{s}{2}, z^2 \pi\right)}{(z^2 \pi)^{\frac{s}{2}}} e^{-2\pi i k z} \mathrm{d} z = \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{1-s}{2}, k^2 \pi\right)}{(k^2 \pi)^{\frac{1-s}{2}}}$                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                             |          |               |             |                |                               |
| Semantic        | $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\text{incgamma}\left(\frac{s}{2}\right)\{z^2 \pi\}}{(z^2 \pi)^{\frac{s}{2}}} \exp\{-2 \pi i \text{unit } k z\} \mathrm{d} z = \frac{\text{incGamma}\left(\frac{1-s}{2}\right)\{k^2 \pi\}}{(k^2 \pi)^{\frac{1-s}{2}}}$                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                             |          |               |             |                |                               |
| $\text{\LaTeX}$ |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                             |          |               |             |                |                               |
| Mathematica     | $\text{Integrate}\left[\text{Divide}\left[\text{Gamma}\left[\text{Divide}[s, 2], 0, (z)^{(2)* \pi}\right], ((z)^{(2)* \pi})^{\left(\text{Divide}[s, 2]\right)}\right] \text{Exp}[-2 \pi i * k * z], \{z, -\text{Infinity}, \text{Infinity}\}\right] == \text{Divide}\left[\text{Gamma}\left[\text{Divide}[1 - s, 2], (k)^{(2)* \pi}\right], ((k)^{(2)* \pi})^{\left(\text{Divide}[1 - s, 2]\right)}\right]$ |                                                                                                                                                             |          |               |             |                |                               |
| Maple           | $\text{int}\left(\left(\text{GAMMA}\left(\frac{s}{2}\right) - \text{GAMMA}\left(\frac{s}{2}, (z)^{(2)* \pi}\right)\right) / \left((z)^{(2)* \pi}\right)^{\left(\frac{s}{2}\right)} * \exp(-2 \pi i * k * z), z = -\text{infinity}.. \text{infinity}\right) = \left(\text{GAMMA}\left(\frac{1 - s}{2}, (k)^{(2)* \pi}\right)\right) / \left((k)^{(2)* \pi}\right)^{\left(\frac{1 - s}{2}\right)}$            |                                                                                                                                                             |          |               |             |                |                               |
| Translations    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Reason for Failure                                                                                                                                          |          |               |             |                |                               |
| Semantic        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Definition /                                                                                                                                                | Pattern  | Derivatives / | Missing     |                |                               |
| $\text{\LaTeX}$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Substitution                                                                                                                                                | Matching | Primes        | Information | Untranslatable |                               |
| ✓               | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                           | -        | -             | -           | -              |                               |
| Explanation     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | —                                                                                                                                                           |          |               |             |                |                               |
| Formula         | ${}_1(z) =$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                             |          |               |             |                | 28: Polylogarithm             |
| $\text{\LaTeX}$ | $_1(z) =$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                             |          |               |             |                |                               |
| Semantic        | $\text{polylog}\{1\}@{z} = -\ln@{1-z}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                             |          |               |             |                |                               |
| $\text{\LaTeX}$ |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                             |          |               |             |                |                               |
| Mathematica     | $\text{PolyLog}[1, z] = -\text{Log}[1 - z]$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                             |          |               |             |                |                               |
| Maple           | $\text{polylog}(1, z) = -\ln(1 - z)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                             |          |               |             |                |                               |
| Translations    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Reason for Failure                                                                                                                                          |          |               |             |                |                               |
| Semantic        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Definition /                                                                                                                                                | Pattern  | Derivatives / | Missing     |                |                               |
| $\text{\LaTeX}$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Substitution                                                                                                                                                | Matching | Primes        | Information | Untranslatable |                               |
| ✗               | ✗                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                           | -        | -             | -           | -              |                               |
| Explanation     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Our math detection algorithm failed because the formula was not properly given in math notation. Instead, Li was given in plain text: $\text{Li}_{-1}(z)$ . |          |               |             |                |                               |

| Formula              | $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \text{sinc}(t) e^{-i2\pi f t} dt = \text{rect}(f)$                                           |                              |                     |                         |                        |                | 29: Sinc function        |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| $\LaTeX$             | $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \operatorname{sinc}(t) \backslash, e^{-i 2 \pi f t} \backslash, dt = \operatorname{rect}(f)$ |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                          |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \operatorname{sinc}(t) \exp^{-i 2 \pi f t} \backslash diff{t} = \operatorname{rect}(f)$      |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                          |
| Mathematica          | Integrate[sinc[(t)]*Exp[- I*2*Pi*f*t], {t, - Infinity, Infinity}] == rect[f]                                          |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                          |
| Maple                | int(sinc((t))*exp(- I*2*Pi*f*t), t = - infinity..infinity) = rect(f)                                                  |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                          |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                       | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |                          |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                   | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                          |
| ✓                    | ✓                                                                                                                     | -                            | -                   | -                       | -                      | -              |                          |
| Explanation —        |                                                                                                                       |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                          |
| Formula              | $N = 1$                                                                                                               |                              |                     |                         |                        |                | 30: Exponential integral |
| $\LaTeX$             | $N=1$                                                                                                                 |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                          |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $N=1$                                                                                                                 |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                          |
| Mathematica          | $N == 1$                                                                                                              |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                          |
| Maple                | $N = 1$                                                                                                               |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                          |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                       | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |                          |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                   | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                          |
| ✓                    | ✓                                                                                                                     | -                            | -                   | -                       | -                      | -              |                          |
| Explanation —        |                                                                                                                       |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                          |

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                   |                  |                      |                     |                |                                            |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Formula                  | $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{n! \Gamma(\alpha + 1)}{\Gamma(n + \alpha + 1)} L_n^{(\alpha)}(x) L_n^{(\alpha)}(y) t^n$ $= \frac{1}{(1-t)^{\alpha+1}} e^{-(x+y)t/(1-t)}$ ${}_0F_1\left(\alpha + 1; \frac{xyt}{(1-t)^2}\right)$                                                                                                |                                                   |                  |                      |                     |                | <b>31: Laguerre polynomials</b>            |
| $\text{\LaTeX}$          | $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{n!}{\Gamma(n + \alpha + 1)} L_n^{(\alpha)}(x) L_n^{(\alpha)}(y) t^n = \frac{1}{(1-t)^{\alpha+1}} e^{-(x+y)t/(1-t)} {}_0F_1\left(\alpha + 1; \frac{xyt}{(1-t)^2}\right)$                                                                                                                       |                                                   |                  |                      |                     |                |                                            |
| Semantic $\text{\LaTeX}$ | $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{n!}{\Gamma(n + \alpha + 1)} \text{LaguerrepolyL}[\alpha][n][x] \text{LaguerrepolyL}[\alpha][n][y] t^n = \frac{1}{(1-t)^{\alpha+1}} \exp(-(x+y)t/(1-t)) \text{genhyperF}[0][1][\alpha + 1][\frac{xyt}{(1-t)^2}]$                                                                               |                                                   |                  |                      |                     |                |                                            |
| Mathematica              | $\text{Sum}\left[\frac{n! \Gamma[\alpha + 1]}{\Gamma[n + \alpha + 1]} \text{LaguerreL}[n, \alpha, x] \text{LaguerreL}[n, \alpha, y] (t)^n, \{n, 0, \text{Infinity}\}\right] == \frac{1}{(1-t)^{\alpha+1}} \exp(-(x+y)t/(1-t)) \text{HypergeometricPFQ}[\{\}, \{\alpha + 1\}, \frac{xyt}{(1-t)^2}]$                       |                                                   |                  |                      |                     |                |                                            |
| Maple                    | $\text{sum}((\text{factorial}(n) * \text{GAMMA}(\alpha + 1)) / (\text{GAMMA}(n + \alpha + 1)) * \text{LaguerreL}(n, \alpha, x) * \text{LaguerreL}(n, \alpha, y) * (t)^n, n = 0..infinity) = (1) / ((1 - t)^{\alpha + 1}) * \exp(-(x + y) * t / (1 - t)) * \text{hypergeom}([], [\alpha + 1], (x * y * t) / ((1 - t)^2))$ |                                                   |                  |                      |                     |                |                                            |
| <b>Translations</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Reason for Failure</b>                         |                  |                      |                     |                |                                            |
| Semantic $\text{\LaTeX}$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Definition / Substitution                         | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                                            |
| ✗                        | ✗                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                 | -                | -                    | ✗                   | -              |                                            |
| <b>Explanation</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No infos about the Gamma function in the context. |                  |                      |                     |                |                                            |
| Formula                  | $c_{lm} = (-1)^m \frac{(\ell-m)!}{(\ell+m)!}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                   |                  |                      |                     |                | <b>32: Associated Legendre polynomials</b> |
| $\text{\LaTeX}$          | $c_{lm} = (-1)^m \frac{(\ell-m)!}{(\ell+m)!}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                   |                  |                      |                     |                |                                            |
| Semantic $\text{\LaTeX}$ | $c_{lm} = (-1)^m \frac{(\ell-m)!}{(\ell+m)!}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                   |                  |                      |                     |                |                                            |
| Mathematica              | $\text{Subscript}[c, l, m] == (-1)^m \text{Divide}[(\text{ScriptL} - m)!, (\text{ScriptL} + m)!]$                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                   |                  |                      |                     |                |                                            |
| Maple                    | $c[l, m] = (-1)^m * (\text{factorial}(\ell - m)) / (\text{factorial}(\ell + m))$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                   |                  |                      |                     |                |                                            |
| <b>Translations</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Reason for Failure</b>                         |                  |                      |                     |                |                                            |
| Semantic $\text{\LaTeX}$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Definition / Substitution                         | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                                            |
| ✓                        | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                 | -                | -                    | -                   | -              |                                            |
| <b>Explanation</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —                                                 |                  |                      |                     |                |                                            |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                       |  |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Formula              | $\text{Gi}(x) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \sin\left(\frac{t^3}{3} + xt\right) dt$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        | 33: Scorer's function |  |
| $\LaTeX$             | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | $\backslash\mathrm{Gi}(x) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \sin\left(\frac{t^3}{3} + xt\right) dt$                |                     |                         |                        |                       |  |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\backslash\text{ScorerGi}[x] = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \sin\left(\frac{t^3}{3} + xt\right) dt$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                       |  |
| Mathematica          | $\text{ScorerGi}[x] == \text{Divide}[1,\text{Pi}]*\text{Integrate}[\text{Sin}[\text{Divide}[(t)^3,3]+ x*t], \{t, 0, \text{Infinity}\}]$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                       |  |
| Maple                | $\text{AiryBi}(x)*(\text{int}(\text{AiryAi}(t), t = (x) .. \text{infinity}))+\text{AiryAi}(x)*(\text{int}(\text{AiryBi}(t), t = 0 .. (x))) = (1)/(\text{Pi})*\text{int}(\sin(((t)^3)/(3)+ x*t), t = 0..\text{infinity})$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                       |  |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Reason for Failure                                                                                             |                     |                         |                        |                       |  |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Definition /<br>Substitution                                                                                   | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable        |  |
| ✓                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                              | -                   | -                       | -                      | -                     |  |
| Explanation          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —                                                                                                              |                     |                         |                        |                       |  |
| Formula              | $\frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} V(x; \sigma, \gamma) = \frac{x^2 - \gamma^2 - \sigma^2}{\sigma^4} \frac{\text{Re}[w(z)]}{\sigma \sqrt{2\pi}} - \frac{2x\gamma}{\sigma^4} \frac{\text{Im}[w(z)]}{\sigma \sqrt{2\pi}} + \frac{\gamma}{\sigma^4} \frac{1}{\pi}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        | 34: Voigt profile     |  |
| $\LaTeX$             | $\frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} V(x; \sigma, \gamma) = \frac{x^2 - \gamma^2 - \sigma^2}{\sigma^4} \frac{\text{Re}[w(z)]}{\sigma \sqrt{2\pi}} - \frac{2x\gamma}{\sigma^4} \frac{\text{Im}[w(z)]}{\sigma \sqrt{2\pi}} + \frac{\gamma}{\sigma^4} \frac{1}{\pi}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                       |  |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\text{deriv}[2][x] V(x; \sigma, \gamma) = \frac{x^2 - \gamma^2 - \sigma^2}{\sigma^4} \frac{\text{Re}[w(z)]}{\sigma \sqrt{2\pi}} - \frac{2x\gamma}{\sigma^4} \frac{\text{Im}[w(z)]}{\sigma \sqrt{2\pi}} + \frac{\gamma}{\sigma^4} \frac{1}{\pi}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                       |  |
| Mathematica          | $D[\text{PDF}[\text{VoigtDistribution}[\gamma, \sigma], x], \{x, 2\}] == \text{Divide}[x^2 - \gamma^2 - \sigma^2, \sigma^4] * \text{Divide}[\text{Re}[\text{Exp}[-(\text{Divide}[x + I\gamma, \sigma] * \text{Sqrt}[2])]^2] * \text{Erfc}[-I * (\text{Divide}[x + I\gamma, \sigma] * \text{Sqrt}[2])], \sigma * \text{Sqrt}[2 * \text{Pi}]] - \text{Divide}[2 * x * \gamma, \sigma^4] * \text{Divide}[\text{Im}[\text{Exp}[-(\text{Divide}[x + I\gamma, \sigma] * \text{Sqrt}[2])]^2] * \text{Erfc}[-I * (\text{Divide}[x + I\gamma, \sigma] * \text{Sqrt}[2])], \sigma * \text{Sqrt}[2 * \text{Pi}]] + \text{Divide}[\gamma, \sigma^4] * \text{Divide}[1, \text{Pi}]$ |                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                       |  |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                       |  |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Reason for Failure                                                                                             |                     |                         |                        |                       |  |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Definition /<br>Substitution                                                                                   | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable        |  |
| ✓                    | ✗                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                              | -                   | -                       | -                      | ✗                     |  |
| Explanation          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | The Voigt profile does not exist in the DLMF. Hence, no translatable macro exists for $V(x; \sigma, \gamma)$ . |                     |                         |                        |                       |  |

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                       |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Formula                  | $\Phi(z, s, a) = \frac{1}{1-z} \frac{1}{a^s} + \sum_{n=1}^{N-1} \frac{(-1)^n \text{Li}_{-n}(z)}{n!} \frac{(s)_n}{a^{n+s}} + O(a^{-N-s})$                                                                                                                 |                           |                  |                      |                     |                | 35: Lerch zeta function               |
| $\text{\LaTeX}$          | $\Phi(z, s, a) = \frac{1}{1-z} \frac{1}{a^s} + \sum_{n=1}^{N-1} \frac{(-1)^n \text{Li}_{-n}(z)}{n!} \frac{(s)_n}{a^{n+s}} + O(a^{-N-s})$                                                                                                                 |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                       |
| Semantic $\text{\LaTeX}$ | $\Phi(z, s, a) = \frac{1}{1-z} \frac{1}{a^s} + \sum_{n=1}^{N-1} \frac{(-1)^n \text{polylog}(-n, z)}{n!} \frac{\text{Pochhammer}(s, n)}{a^{n+s}} + O(a^{-N-s})$                                                                                           |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                       |
| Mathematica              | $[\text{CapitalPhi}[z, s, a] == \text{Divide}[1, 1 - z] * \text{Divide}[1, (a)^{(s)}] + \text{Sum}[\text{Divide}[(-1)^{(n)} * \text{PolyLog}[-n, z], (n)!] * \text{Divide}[\text{Pochhammer}[s, n], (a)^{(n + s)}], \{n, 1, N - 1\}] + O[a]^{(-N - s)}]$ |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                       |
| Maple                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                       |
| Translations             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Reason for Failure        |                  |                      |                     |                |                                       |
| Semantic $\text{\LaTeX}$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                                       |
| ✗                        | ✗                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                         | -                | -                    | -                   | ✗              |                                       |
| Explanation              | Landau notations cannot be translated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                       |
| Formula                  | $M(1, 2, z) = (e^z - 1)/z, \\ M(1, 3, z) = 2!(e^z - 1 - z)/z^2$                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |                  |                      |                     |                | 36: Confluent hypergeometric function |
| $\text{\LaTeX}$          | $M(1, 2, z) = (e^z - 1)/z, \quad M(1, 3, z) = 2!(e^z - 1 - z)/z^2$                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                       |
| Semantic $\text{\LaTeX}$ | $\text{KummerconhyperM}\{1\}\{2\}\{z\} = (e^z - 1)/z, \quad \text{KummerconhyperM}\{1\}\{3\}\{z\} = 2!(e^z - 1 - z)/z^2$                                                                                                                                 |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                       |
| Mathematica              | $\text{Hypergeometric1F1}[1, 2, z] == (\text{Exp}[z] - 1)/z \quad \text{Hypergeometric1F1}[1, 3, z] == (2)! * (\text{Exp}[z] - 1 - z)/(z)^2$                                                                                                             |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                       |
| Maple                    | $\text{KummerM}(1, 2, z) = (\exp(z) - 1)/z; \quad \text{KummerM}(1, 3, z) = \text{factorial}(2) * (\exp(z) - 1 - z)/(z)^2$                                                                                                                               |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                       |
| Translations             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Reason for Failure        |                  |                      |                     |                |                                       |
| Semantic $\text{\LaTeX}$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                                       |
| ✓                        | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                         | -                | -                    | -                   | -              |                                       |
| Explanation              | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                       |

|                      |                                                                                            |                                                                                      |                     |                         |                        |                |                                 |  |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Formula              | $\sigma = \pm 1$                                                                           |                                                                                      |                     |                         |                        |                | 37: Mathieu function            |  |
| $\LaTeX$             | <code>\sigma = \pm 1</code>                                                                |                                                                                      |                     |                         |                        |                |                                 |  |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | <code>\sigma = \pm 1</code>                                                                |                                                                                      |                     |                         |                        |                |                                 |  |
| Mathematica          | <code>\[Sigma] == \[PlusMinus]1</code>                                                     |                                                                                      |                     |                         |                        |                |                                 |  |
| Maple                | <code>sigma = &amp;+- 1</code>                                                             |                                                                                      |                     |                         |                        |                |                                 |  |
| Translations         |                                                                                            | Reason for Failure                                                                   |                     |                         |                        |                |                                 |  |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                        | Definition /<br>Substitution                                                         | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                                 |  |
| ✓                    | ✓                                                                                          | -                                                                                    | -                   | -                       | -                      | -              |                                 |  |
| Explanation          |                                                                                            | —                                                                                    |                     |                         |                        |                |                                 |  |
|                      |                                                                                            |                                                                                      |                     |                         |                        |                |                                 |  |
| Formula              | $\frac{d^2 f}{dz^2} + \left(\tilde{a}z^2 + \tilde{b}z + \tilde{c}\right) f = 0$            |                                                                                      |                     |                         |                        |                | 38: Parabolic cylinder function |  |
| $\LaTeX$             | <code>\frac{d^2 f}{dz^2} + \left(\tilde{a}z^2 + \tilde{b}z + \tilde{c}\right) f = 0</code> |                                                                                      |                     |                         |                        |                |                                 |  |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | <code>\deriv [2]{f}{z} + (\tilde{a} z^2 + \tilde{b} z + \tilde{c}) f = 0</code>            |                                                                                      |                     |                         |                        |                |                                 |  |
| Mathematica          | <code>D[f[z], {z, 2}] + (a*z^2 + b*z + c)*f[z] == 0</code>                                 |                                                                                      |                     |                         |                        |                |                                 |  |
| Maple                |                                                                                            |                                                                                      |                     |                         |                        |                |                                 |  |
| Translations         |                                                                                            | Reason for Failure                                                                   |                     |                         |                        |                |                                 |  |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                        | Definition /<br>Substitution                                                         | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                                 |  |
| ✓                    | ✗                                                                                          | -                                                                                    | -                   | -                       | ✗                      | -              |                                 |  |
| Explanation          |                                                                                            | ODEs are currently not translatable.<br>In addition, $f$ hides the argument $f(z)$ . |                     |                         |                        |                |                                 |  |
|                      |                                                                                            |                                                                                      |                     |                         |                        |                |                                 |  |
| Formula              | $c = \infty$                                                                               |                                                                                      |                     |                         |                        |                | 39: Painlevé transcendents      |  |
| $\LaTeX$             | <code>c=\infty</code>                                                                      |                                                                                      |                     |                         |                        |                |                                 |  |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | <code>c=\infty</code>                                                                      |                                                                                      |                     |                         |                        |                |                                 |  |
| Mathematica          | <code>c == Infinity</code>                                                                 |                                                                                      |                     |                         |                        |                |                                 |  |
| Maple                | <code>c = infinity</code>                                                                  |                                                                                      |                     |                         |                        |                |                                 |  |
| Translations         |                                                                                            | Reason for Failure                                                                   |                     |                         |                        |                |                                 |  |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                        | Definition /<br>Substitution                                                         | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                                 |  |
| ✓                    | ✓                                                                                          | -                                                                                    | -                   | -                       | -                      | -              |                                 |  |
| Explanation          |                                                                                            | —                                                                                    |                     |                         |                        |                |                                 |  |

|                      |              |                                    |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Formula              | $c = a + 1$  | <b>40: Hypergeometric function</b> |
| $\LaTeX$             | $c = a + 1$  |                                    |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $c = a + 1$  |                                    |
| Mathematica          | $c == a + 1$ |                                    |
| Maple                | $c := a + 1$ |                                    |

| Translations         |     | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |
|----------------------|-----|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |
| ✓                    | ✓   | -                            | -                   | -                       | -                      | -              |

**Explanation** —

|                      |                                                                                                                                                          |                              |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Formula              | $\frac{1}{\Gamma(z)} = ze^{\gamma z} \prod_{k=1}^{\infty} \left\{ \left(1 + \frac{z}{k}\right) e^{-z/k} \right\}$                                        | <b>41: Barnes G-function</b> |
| $\LaTeX$             | $\frac{1}{\Gamma(z)} = z e^{\gamma z} \prod_{k=1}^{\infty} \left\{ \left(1 + \frac{z}{k}\right) e^{-z/k} \right\}$                                       |                              |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\frac{1}{\Gamma(z)} = z e^{\gamma z} \prod_{k=1}^{\infty} \left\{ \left(1 + \frac{z}{k}\right) e^{-z/k} \right\}$                                       |                              |
| Mathematica          | $\text{Divide}[1, \Gamma[z]] == z \text{Exp}[\text{EulerGamma} z] \text{Product}[(1 + \text{Divide}[z, k]) \text{Exp}[-z/k], \{k, 1, \text{Infinity}\}]$ |                              |
| Maple                | $(1)/(\text{GAMMA}(z)) = z \text{exp}(\text{gamma} z) \text{product}((1 + (z)/(k)) \text{exp}(-z/k), k = 1.. \text{infinity})$                           |                              |

| Translations         |     | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |
|----------------------|-----|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |
| ✓                    | ✓   | -                            | -                   | -                       | -                      | -              |

**Explanation** —

|                      |                           |                          |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Formula              | $192/24 = 8 = 2 \times 4$ | <b>42: Heun function</b> |
| $\LaTeX$             | $192/24 = 8 = 2 \times 4$ |                          |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $192/24 = 8 = 2 \times 4$ |                          |
| Mathematica          | $192/24 == 8 == 2 * 4$    |                          |
| Maple                | $192/24 = 8 = 2 * 4$      |                          |

| Translations         |     | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |
|----------------------|-----|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |
| ✓                    | ✓   | -                            | -                   | -                       | -                      | -              |

**Explanation** —

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                        |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|
| Formula              | $= 2$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                     |                         |                        |                | <b>43: Gegenbauer polynomials</b>      |
| $\LaTeX$             | $=2$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                        |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\backslash\alpha = 2$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                        |
| Mathematica          | $\backslash[\text{Alpha}] = 2$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                        |
| Maple                | $\alpha = 2$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                        |
| <b>Translations</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Reason for Failure</b>    |                     |                         |                        |                |                                        |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                                        |
| <b>×</b>             | <b>×</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                            | -                   | -                       | -                      | -              |                                        |
| <b>Explanation</b>   | The formula was not properly detected in a caption text of a figure because $\alpha = 2$ was given in plain text (UTF-8 encoded).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                        |
| Formula              | $\lim_{q \rightarrow 1} {}_j\phi_k \left[ \begin{matrix} q^{a_1} & q^{a_2} & \dots & q^{a_j} \\ q^{b_1} & q^{b_2} & \dots & q^{b_k} \end{matrix} ; q, (q-1)^{1+k-j} z \right]$ $= {}_jF_k \left[ \begin{matrix} a_1 & a_2 & \dots & a_j \\ b_1 & b_2 & \dots & b_k \end{matrix} ; z \right]$                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                     |                         |                        |                | <b>44: Basic hypergeometric series</b> |
| $\LaTeX$             | $\backslash\lim_{q\rightarrow 1}\backslash;_j\backslash\phi_k\backslashleft[\backslashbegin{matrix} q^{\{a_1\}}\&q^{\{a_2\}}\&\backslashldots\&q^{\{a_j\}}\backslash\backslash q^{\{b_1\}}\&q^{\{b_2\}}\&\backslashldots\&q^{\{b_k\}}\backslashend{matrix};q,(q-1)^{\{1+k-j\}}z\backslashright]=\backslash;_jF_k\backslashleft[\backslashbegin{matrix} a_1\&a_2\&\backslashldots\&a_j\backslash\backslash b_1\&b_2\&\backslashldots\&b_k\backslashend{matrix};z\backslashright]$ |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                        |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\backslash\lim_{q\rightarrow 1}\backslash\text{qgenhyperphi}\{j\}\{k\}@{q^{\{a_1\}}\ ,\ q^{\{a_2\}}\ ,\ \backslashldots\ ,\ q^{\{a_j\}}}\{q^{\{b_1\}}\ ,\ q^{\{b_2\}}\ ,\ \backslashldots\ ,\ q^{\{b_k\}}\}\{q\}\{(q-1)^{\{1+k-j\}}z\}=\backslash\text{genhyperF}\{j\}\{k\}@{\{a_1\}\ ,\ a_2\ ,\ \backslashldots\ ,\ a_j}\{b_1\ ,\ b_2\ ,\ \backslashldots\ ,\ b_k\}\{z\}$                                                                                                      |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                        |
| Mathematica          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                        |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                        |
| <b>Translations</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Reason for Failure</b>    |                     |                         |                        |                |                                        |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                                        |
| <b>×</b>             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                            | <b>×</b>            | -                       | -                      | <b>×</b>       |                                        |
| <b>Explanation</b>   | An indefinite length of arguments is not translatable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                        |

| Formula                     | $\frac{d^2 w}{dz^2} + \left(-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{\kappa}{z} + \frac{1/4 - \mu^2}{z^2}\right) w = 0$                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                | 45: Whittaker function            |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| $\text{\LaTeX}$             | $\frac{d^2 w}{dz^2} + \left(-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{\kappa}{z} + \frac{1/4 - \mu^2}{z^2}\right) w = 0$                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                |                                   |
| Semantic<br>$\text{\LaTeX}$ | $\text{deriv } [2]\{w\}\{z\} + (-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{\kappa}{z} + \frac{1/4 - \mu^2}{z^2}) w = 0$                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                |                                   |
| Mathematica                 | $D[w, \{z, 2\}] + (-\text{Divide}[1, 4] + \text{Divide}[\kappa, z] + \text{Divide}[1/4 - \mu^2, (z)^2]) * w == 0$        |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                |                                   |
| Maple                       | $\text{diff}(w, [z\$(2)]) + (-1/4 + \kappa/z + (1/4 - \mu^2)/(z^2)) * w = 0$                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                |                                   |
| Translations                |                                                                                                                          | Reason for Failure                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                         |                        |                |                                   |
| Semantic<br>$\text{\LaTeX}$ | CAS                                                                                                                      | Definition /<br>Substitution                                                                                                                                                                   | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                                   |
| ✓                           | ✓                                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                   | -                       | -                      | -              |                                   |
| Explanation —               |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                |                                   |
| Formula                     | $e_1 = \frac{1}{2}, e_2 = 0, e_3 = -\frac{1}{2}$                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                | 46: Lemniscatic elliptic function |
| $\text{\LaTeX}$             | $e_1 = \frac{1}{2}, \text{e}_2 = 0, \text{e}_3 = -\frac{1}{2}$                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                |                                   |
| Semantic<br>$\text{\LaTeX}$ | $e_1 = \frac{1}{2}, \text{e}_2 = 0, \text{e}_3 = -\frac{1}{2}$                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                |                                   |
| Mathematica                 | $\text{Subscript}[e, 1] == \text{Divide}[1, 2] \text{Subscript}[e, 2] = 0 \text{Subscript}[e, 3] = -\text{Divide}[1, 2]$ |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                |                                   |
| Maple                       | $e[1] := (1)/(2); e[2] := 0; e[3] := -(1)/(2)$                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |                         |                        |                |                                   |
| Translations                |                                                                                                                          | Reason for Failure                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                         |                        |                |                                   |
| Semantic<br>$\text{\LaTeX}$ | CAS                                                                                                                      | Definition /<br>Substitution                                                                                                                                                                   | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                                   |
| ✓                           | ✗                                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                   | -                       | -                      | -              |                                   |
| Explanation                 |                                                                                                                          | A bug in $\text{\LaTeX}$ causes issues when handling multiple equations in one formula. Here, only the first equation was properly translated. The other two were ignored by $\text{\LaTeX}$ . |                     |                         |                        |                |                                   |

| Formula              | $\gamma > 0, n - p = m - q > 0$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                         |                        |                | 47: Meijer G-function |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| $\LaTeX$             | $\backslash\gamma> 0,n-p=m-q> 0$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                         |                        |                |                       |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\backslash\gamma> 0,n-p=m-q> 0$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                         |                        |                |                       |
| Mathematica          | $\backslash[\text{Gamma}] > 0 \ n - p == m - q > 0$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                         |                        |                |                       |
| Maple                | $\gamma > 0; \ n - p = m - q > 0$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                         |                        |                |                       |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Reason for Failure                                 |                     |                         |                        |                |                       |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Definition /<br>Substitution                       | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                       |
| ✓                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                  | -                   | -                       | -                      | -              |                       |
| Explanation          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —                                                  |                     |                         |                        |                |                       |
| Formula              | $\begin{pmatrix} j & & \\ m & m' \end{pmatrix} := \sqrt{2j+1} \begin{pmatrix} j & 0 & j \\ m & 0 & m' \end{pmatrix}$ $= (-1)^{j-m'} \delta_{m,-m'}$                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                         |                        |                | 48: 3-j symbol        |
| $\LaTeX$             | $\backslash\begin{pmatrix} j \ \backslash \ m \ \backslash\text{quad} \ m' \backslash\end{pmatrix} := \sqrt{2 \ j \ + \ 1} \backslash\begin{pmatrix} j \ 0 \ j \\ j \ \& \ 0 \ \& \ j \ \backslash \ m \ \& \ 0 \ \& \ m' \backslash\end{pmatrix} = (-1)^{\{j - m'\}} \backslash\delta_{\{m, -m'\}}$ |                                                    |                     |                         |                        |                |                       |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\backslash\begin{pmatrix} j \ \backslash \ m \ \backslash\text{quad} \ m' \backslash\end{pmatrix} := \sqrt{2 \ j \ + \ 1} \backslash\begin{pmatrix} j \ 0 \ j \\ j \ \& \ 0 \ \& \ j \ \backslash \ m \ \& \ 0 \ \& \ m' \backslash\end{pmatrix} = (-1)^{\{j - m'\}} \backslash\delta_{\{m, -m'\}}$ |                                                    |                     |                         |                        |                |                       |
| Mathematica          | $\text{Wigner}[j\_ , m\_ , m\text{[Prime]}_] := \text{Sqrt}[2*j+1] * \{\{j, 0, j\}, \{m, 0, m\text{[Prime]}\}\} = (-1)^{(j-m\text{[Prime]})} \text{Subscript}[\text{Delta}, m, -m\text{[Prime]}]$                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                         |                        |                |                       |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                         |                        |                |                       |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Reason for Failure                                 |                     |                         |                        |                |                       |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Definition /<br>Substitution                       | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                       |
| ✓                    | ✗                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                  | -                   | -                       | -                      | ✗              |                       |
| Explanation          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | $\LaTeX$ does not support matrix translations yet. |                     |                         |                        |                |                       |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Formula              | $\begin{Bmatrix} i & j & \ell \\ k & m & n \end{Bmatrix} = (\Phi_{i,j}^{k,m})_{\ell,n}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                     |                         |                        |                | 49: 6-j symbol |
| $\LaTeX$             | $\begin{Bmatrix} i & j & \ell \\ k & m & n \end{Bmatrix} = (\Phi_{i,j}^{k,m})_{\ell,n}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\text{Wignersixjsym}\{i\}\{j\}\{\ell\}\{k\}\{m\}\{n\} = (\Phi_{i,j}^{k,m})_{\ell,n}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                |
| Mathematica          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                |
| ×                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ×                            | -                   | -                       | ×                      | ×              |                |
| Explanation          | This is a definition. Definition of matrix functions are not translatable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                |
| Formula              | $\sum_{j_7 j_8} (2j_7 + 1)(2j_8 + 1) \begin{Bmatrix} j_1 & j_2 & j_3 \\ j_4 & j_5 & j_6 \\ j_7 & j_8 & j_9 \end{Bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} j_1 & j_2 & j'_3 \\ j_4 & j_5 & j'_6 \\ j_7 & j_8 & j_9 \end{Bmatrix}$ $= \frac{\delta_{j_3 j'_3} \delta_{j_6 j'_6} \begin{Bmatrix} j_1 & j_2 & j_3 \end{Bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} j_4 & j_5 & j_6 \end{Bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} j_3 & j_6 & j_9 \end{Bmatrix}}{(2j_3 + 1)(2j_6 + 1)}$ |                              |                     |                         |                        |                | 50: 9-j symbol |
| $\LaTeX$             | $\sum_{j_7 j_8} (2j_7 + 1)(2j_8 + 1) \begin{Bmatrix} j_1 & j_2 & j_3 \\ j_4 & j_5 & j_6 \\ j_7 & j_8 & j_9 \end{Bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} j_1 & j_2 & j'_3 \\ j_4 & j_5 & j'_6 \\ j_7 & j_8 & j_9 \end{Bmatrix} = \frac{\delta_{j_3 j'_3} \delta_{j_6 j'_6} \begin{Bmatrix} j_1 & j_2 & j_3 \end{Bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} j_4 & j_5 & j_6 \end{Bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} j_3 & j_6 & j_9 \end{Bmatrix}}{(2j_3 + 1)(2j_6 + 1)}$   |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\sum_{j_7 j_8} (2j_7 + 1)(2j_8 + 1) \text{Wignerninejsym}\{j_1\}\{j_2\}\{j_3\}\{j_4\}\{j_5\}\{j_6\}\{j_7\}\{j_8\}\{j_9\} \text{Wignerninejsym}\{j_1\}\{j_2\}\{j'_3\}\{j_4\}\{j_5\}\{j'_6\}\{j_7\}\{j_8\}\{j_9\} = \frac{\delta_{j_3 j'_3} \delta_{j_6 j'_6} \begin{Bmatrix} j_1 & j_2 & j_3 \end{Bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} j_4 & j_5 & j_6 \end{Bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} j_3 & j_6 & j_9 \end{Bmatrix}}{(2j_3 + 1)(2j_6 + 1)}$ |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                |
| Mathematica          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                |
| ×                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                            | ×                   | -                       | -                      | -              |                |
| Explanation          | Mistakenly interpreted as Wigner's 6-j rather than Wigner's 9-j symbol.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Formula              | $\mathcal{K}_k(x; n, q) = \sum_{j=0}^k (-q)^j (q-1)^{k-j} \binom{n-j}{k-j} \binom{x}{j}$                                                                                          |                           |                  |                      |                     |                | 51: Kravchuk polynomials |
| $\LaTeX$             | $\backslash \mathrm{mathcal{K}}_k(x; n, q) = \sum_{j=0}^k (-q)^j (q-1)^{k-j} \backslash \mathrm{binom} \{n-j\} \{k-j\} \backslash \mathrm{binom} \{x\} \{j\}$                     |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\backslash \mathrm{Krawtchoukpoly} K\{k\} @ \{x\} \{n\} \{q\} = \sum_{j=0}^k (-q)^j (q-1)^{k-j} \backslash \mathrm{binom} \{n-j\} \{k-j\} \backslash \mathrm{binom} \{x\} \{j\}$ |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Mathematica          | $K[k_, x_, n_, q_] := \mathrm{Sum}[(-q)^j (q-1)^{k-j} \mathrm{Binomial}[n-j, k-j] * \mathrm{Binomial}[x, j], \{j, 0, k\}]$                                                        |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                   | Reason for Failure        |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                               | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                          |
| ✗                    | ✗                                                                                                                                                                                 | -                         | -                | -                    | ✗                   | -              |                          |
| Explanation          | Synonym issue. The DLMF spells the Mathematician <i>Krawtchouk</i> but Wikipedia uses <i>Kravchuk</i> .                                                                           |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Formula              | $g_1(x) = \sum_{k \geq 1} \frac{\sin(k\pi/4)}{k! (8x)^k} \prod_{l=1}^k (2l-1)^2$                                                                                                  |                           |                  |                      |                     |                | 52: Kelvin functions     |
| $\LaTeX$             | $g_1(x) = \sum_{k \geq 1} \frac{\sin(k \pi / 4)}{k! (8x)^k} \prod_{l=1}^k (2l-1)^2$                                                                                               |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $g_1(x) = \sum_{k \geq 1} \frac{\sin(k \pi / 4)}{k! (8x)^k} \prod_{l=1}^k (2l-1)^2$                                                                                               |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Mathematica          | $\mathrm{Subscript}[g, 1][x_] := \mathrm{Sum}[\mathrm{Divide}[\mathrm{Sin}[k \pi / 4], (k)! (8x)^k] * \mathrm{Product}[(2l-1)^2, \{l, 1, k\}], \{k, 1, \mathrm{Infinity}\}]$      |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Maple                | $g[1] := (x) \rightarrow \sum((\sin(k \pi / 4)) / (\mathrm{factorial}(k) * (8x)^k)) * \mathrm{product}((2l-1)^2, l = 1..k), k = 1.. \mathrm{infinity})$                           |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                   | Reason for Failure        |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                               | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                          |
| ✓                    | ✗                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✗                         | -                | -                    | -                   | -              |                          |
| Explanation          | We did not detect it as a definition                                                                                                                                              |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |

| Formula           | $S_{\mu,\nu}(z) = s_{\mu,\nu}(z) + 2^{\mu-1} \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu+\nu+1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu-\nu+1}{2}\right) \left( \sin\left[(\mu-\nu)\frac{\pi}{2}\right] J_{\nu}(z) - \cos\left[(\mu-\nu)\frac{\pi}{2}\right] Y_{\nu}(z) \right)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                      |                     |                | 53: Lommel function |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| $\LaTeX$          | $S_{\{\mu,\nu\}}(z) = s_{\{\mu,\nu\}}(z) + 2^{\{\mu-1\}} \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu+\nu+1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu-\nu+1}{2}\right) \left( \sin\left[(\mu-\nu)\frac{\pi}{2}\right] J_{\nu}(z) - \cos\left[(\mu-\nu)\frac{\pi}{2}\right] Y_{\nu}(z) \right)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |                  |                      |                     |                |                     |
| Semantic $\LaTeX$ | $\text{LommelS}\{\mu\}\{\nu\}@{z} = \text{Lommels}\{\mu\}\{\nu\}@{z} + 2^{\{\mu-1\}} \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu+\nu+1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\mu-\nu+1}{2}\right) \left( \sin\left[(\mu-\nu)\frac{\pi}{2}\right] J_{\nu}(z) - \cos\left[(\mu-\nu)\frac{\pi}{2}\right] Y_{\nu}(z) \right)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |                  |                      |                     |                |                     |
| Mathematica       | $S[\{\mu\}_-, \{\nu\}_-, z] := \text{Divide}[\pi, 2] * (\text{BesselY}[\{\nu\}_-, z] * \text{Integrate}[(x)^{\{\mu\}_-} * \text{BesselJ}[\{\nu\}_-, x], \{x, 0, z\}] - \text{BesselJ}[\{\nu\}_-, z] * \text{Integrate}[(x)^{\{\mu\}_-} * \text{BesselY}[\{\nu\}_-, x], \{x, 0, z\}]) + (2)^{\{\mu-1\}} * \Gamma\left(\frac{\{\mu\}_+ + \{\nu\}_+}{2}\right) * \Gamma\left(\frac{\{\mu\}_- - \{\nu\}_-}{2}\right) * (\sin\left[(\{\mu\}_- - \{\nu\}_-) * \text{Divide}[\pi, 2]\right] * \text{BesselJ}[\{\nu\}_-, z] - \cos\left[(\{\mu\}_- - \{\nu\}_-) * \text{Divide}[\pi, 2]\right] * \text{BesselY}[\{\nu\}_-, z])$ |                                                         |                  |                      |                     |                |                     |
| Maple             | $\text{LommelS1}(\mu, \nu, z) = (\pi)/(2) * (\text{BesselY}(\nu, z) * \int (x)^{\mu} * \text{BesselJ}(\nu, x), x = 0..z) - \text{BesselJ}(\nu, z) * \int (x)^{\mu} * \text{BesselY}(\nu, x), x = 0..z)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |                  |                      |                     |                |                     |
| Translations      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Reason for Failure                                      |                  |                      |                     |                |                     |
| Semantic $\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Definition / Substitution                               | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                     |
| ✗                 | ✗                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                       | -                | -                    | ✗                   | -              |                     |
| Explanation       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | No information about the Gamma function in the context. |                  |                      |                     |                |                     |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Formula              | $\mathbf{H}_\alpha(z) = \frac{z^{\alpha+1}}{2^\alpha \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma\left(\alpha + \frac{3}{2}\right)} \cdot {}_1F_2\left(1, \frac{3}{2}, \alpha + \frac{3}{2}, -\frac{z^2}{4}\right)$                            |                              |                     |                         |                        |                | 54: Struve function            |
| $\LaTeX$             | $\mathbf{H}_{\alpha}(z) = \frac{z^{\alpha+1}}{2^{\alpha} \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma\left(\alpha + \frac{3}{2}\right)} \cdot {}_1F_2\left(1, \frac{3}{2}, \alpha + \frac{3}{2}, -\frac{z^2}{4}\right)$                        |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\mathbf{StruveH}(\alpha, z) = \frac{z^{\alpha+1}}{2^{\alpha} \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma\left(\alpha + \frac{3}{2}\right)} \cdot {}_1F_2\left(1, \frac{3}{2}, \alpha + \frac{3}{2}, -\frac{z^2}{4}\right)$                   |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                |
| Mathematica          | $\mathbf{StruveH}[\alpha, z] == \text{Divide}[(z)^{(\alpha+1)}, (2)^{\alpha} \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma(\alpha + \frac{3}{2})] \cdot \text{HypergeometricPFQ}[\{1\}, \{\frac{3}{2}, \alpha + \frac{3}{2}\}, -\frac{z^2}{4}]$ |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                |
| Maple                | $\mathbf{StruveH}(\alpha, z) = ((z)^{(\alpha+1)}) / ((2)^{\alpha} \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma(\alpha + \frac{3}{2})) \cdot \text{hypergeom}([1], [(3)/(2), \alpha + (3)/(2)], -(z^2)/(4))$                                    |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |                                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                                |
| ✗                    | ✗                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                            | ✗                   | -                       | -                      | -              |                                |
| Explanation          | The arguments of ${}_1F_2$ are split by commas which is wrong (ambiguous) in Wikipedia. One must use semicolon to split the arguments. Hence, our patterns did not match.                                           |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                |
| Formula              | $f(t+p) = f(t)$                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                     |                         |                        |                | 55: Hill differential equation |
| $\LaTeX$             | $f(t+p) = f(t)$                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $f(t+p) = f(t)$                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                |
| Mathematica          | $f[t + p] == f[t]$                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                |
| Maple                | $f(t + p) = f(t)$                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |                                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                                |
| ✓                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                            | -                   | -                       | -                      | -              |                                |
| Explanation          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                |

|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                    |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Formula                     | $J_\nu(z) = \cos \frac{\pi\nu}{2} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k z^{2k}}{4^k \Gamma(k + \frac{\nu}{2} + 1) \Gamma(k - \frac{\nu}{2} + 1)} + \sin \frac{\pi\nu}{2} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k z^{2k+1}}{2^{2k+1} \Gamma(k + \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{3}{2}) \Gamma(k - \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{3}{2})}$                       |                           |                  |                      |                     |                | 56: Anger function |
| $\text{\LaTeX}$             | $\mathbf{J}_\nu(z) = \cos \frac{\pi\nu}{2} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k z^{2k}}{4^k \Gamma(k + \frac{\nu}{2} + 1) \Gamma(k - \frac{\nu}{2} + 1)} + \sin \frac{\pi\nu}{2} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k z^{2k+1}}{2^{2k+1} \Gamma(k + \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{3}{2}) \Gamma(k - \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{3}{2})}$              |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                    |
| Semantic<br>$\text{\LaTeX}$ | $\text{AngerJ}(\nu, z) = \cos \frac{\pi\nu}{2} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k z^{2k}}{4^k \Gamma(k + \frac{\nu}{2} + 1) \Gamma(k - \frac{\nu}{2} + 1)} + \sin \frac{\pi\nu}{2} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k z^{2k+1}}{2^{2k+1} \Gamma(k + \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{3}{2}) \Gamma(k - \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{3}{2})}$          |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                    |
| Mathematica                 | $\text{AngerJ}[\nu, z] == \cos[\frac{\pi \nu}{2}] \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k (z)^{2k}}{4^k \Gamma(k + \frac{\nu}{2} + 1) \Gamma(k - \frac{\nu}{2} + 1)} + \sin[\frac{\pi \nu}{2}] \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k (z)^{2k+1}}{2^{2k+1} \Gamma(k + \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{3}{2}) \Gamma(k - \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{3}{2})}$ |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                    |
| Maple                       | $\text{AngerJ}(\nu, z) = \cos((\pi \nu)/(2)) \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k (z)^{2k}}{4^k \Gamma(k + \frac{\nu}{2} + 1) \Gamma(k - \frac{\nu}{2} + 1)} + \sin((\pi \nu)/(2)) \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k (z)^{2k+1}}{2^{2k+1} \Gamma(k + \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{3}{2}) \Gamma(k - \frac{\nu}{2} + \frac{3}{2})}$          |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                    |
| Translations                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Reason for Failure        |                  |                      |                     |                |                    |
| Semantic<br>$\text{\LaTeX}$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                    |
| ✗                           | ✗                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                         | -                | -                    | ✗                   | -              |                    |
| Explanation                 | No information about the Gamma function in the context.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                    |
| Formula                     | $(Ec)_{2K}' = (Ec)_0' = 0, \\ (Es)_{2K}' = (Es)_0' = 0$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |                  |                      |                     |                | 57: Lamé function  |
| $\text{\LaTeX}$             | $(\operatorname{Ec})_{2K}' = (\operatorname{Ec})_0' = 0, \backslash; \backslash; (\operatorname{Es})_{2K}' = (\operatorname{Es})_0' = 0$                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                    |
| Semantic<br>$\text{\LaTeX}$ | $(\operatorname{Ec})_{2K}' = (\operatorname{Ec})_0' = 0, (\operatorname{Es})_{2K}' = (\operatorname{Es})_0' = 0$                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                    |
| Mathematica                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                    |
| Maple                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                    |
| Translations                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Reason for Failure        |                  |                      |                     |                |                    |
| Semantic<br>$\text{\LaTeX}$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                    |
| ✓                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                         | -                | -                    | -                   | ✗              |                    |
| Explanation                 | Not translatable for human annotator.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                    |

| Formula              | $\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} e^{-x^2} f(x) dx \approx \sum_{i=1}^n w_i f(x_i)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |                  |                      |                     |                | 58: Gauss-Hermite quadrature |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| $\LaTeX$             | $\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} e^{-x^2} f(x) dx \approx \sum_{i=1}^n w_i f(x_i)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                              |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \exp\{-x^2\} f(x) dx \approx \sum_{i=1}^n w_i f(x_i)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                              |
| Mathematica          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                              |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                              |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Reason for Failure        |                  |                      |                     |                |                              |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                              |
| ✓                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                         | -                | -                    | -                   | ✗              |                              |
| Explanation          | Not translatable for human annotator.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                              |
| Formula              | $p_n(x; a, b, c, d q) = (ab, ac, ad; q)_n a^{-n}.$ ${}_4\phi_3 \left[ \begin{matrix} q^{-n} & abcdq^{n-1} & ae^{i\theta} & ae^{-i\theta} \\ ab & ac & ad & \end{matrix} ; q, q \right]$                                                                                                                         |                           |                  |                      |                     |                | 59: Askey-Wilson polynomials |
| $\LaTeX$             | $p_n(x; a, b, c, d q) = (ab, ac, ad; q)_n a^{-n} \left[ \begin{matrix} q^{-n} & abcdq^{n-1} & ae^{i\theta} & ae^{-i\theta} \\ ab & ac & ad & \end{matrix} ; q, q \right]$                                                                                                                                       |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                              |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\text{AskeyWilsonpoly}\{n\}\{x\}\{a\}\{b\}\{c\}\{d\}\{q\} = \text{qmultiPochhammer}\{ab, ac, ad\}\{q\}\{n\} a^{-n} \text{qgenhyperphi}\{4\}\{3\}\{q^{-n}, abcdq^{n-1}, a\exp\{i\theta\}, a\exp\{-i\theta\}\}\{ab, ac, ad\}\{q\}\{q\}$                                                                          |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                              |
| Mathematica          | $p[n, x, a, b, c, d, q] := \text{Product}[\text{QPochhammer}[\text{Part}\{a*b, a*c, a*d\}, i], q, n], \{i, 1, \text{Length}\{a*b, a*c, a*d\}\} * (a)^{-n} * \text{QHypergeometricPFQ}[\{(q)^{-n}, a*b*c*d*(q)^{(n-1)}, a*\text{Exp}[I*\text{Theta}], a*\text{Exp}[-I*\text{Theta}]\}, \{a*b, a*c, a*d\}, q, q]$ |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                              |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                              |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Reason for Failure        |                  |                      |                     |                |                              |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                              |
| ✗                    | ✗                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✗                         | -                | -                    | -                   | -              |                              |
| Explanation          | Unable to retrieve Askey-Wilson polynomial from the context.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                              |

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Formula           | $Q_n(x; \alpha, \beta, N) = {}_3F_2(-n, -x, n + \alpha + \beta + 1; \alpha + 1, -N + 1; 1).$                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |                  |                      |                     |                | 60: Hahn polynomials     |
| $\LaTeX$          | $Q\_n(x;\alpha,\beta,N) = {}_3F_2(-n,-x,n+\alpha+\beta+1;\alpha+1,-N+1;1).$                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Semantic $\LaTeX$ | $\text{HahnpolyQ}\{n\}@{\{x\}}{\{\alpha\}}{\{\beta\}}\{N\} = \text{genhyperF}\{3\}\{2\}@{-n, -x, n + \alpha + \beta + 1}{\{\alpha + 1, -N + 1\}}\{1\}$                                                                                                                |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Mathematica       | $Q[n_, x_, \alpha_, \beta_, N_] := \text{HypergeometricPFQ}[{-n, -x, n + \alpha + \beta + 1}, {\alpha + 1, -N + 1}, 1]$                                                                                                                                               |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Maple             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Translations      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Reason for Failure        |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Semantic $\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                          |
| ✓                 | ✗                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✗                         | -                | -                    | -                   | ✗              |                          |
| Explanation       | Hahn polynomials are not supported by Mathematica and this equation is a definition.                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Formula           | $\sum_{x=0}^{\infty} \frac{\mu^x}{x!} C_n(x; \mu) C_m(x; \mu) = \mu^{-n} e^{\mu} n! \delta_{nm}, \mu > 0$                                                                                                                                                             |                           |                  |                      |                     |                | 61: Charlier polynomials |
| $\LaTeX$          | $\sum_{x=0}^{\infty} \frac{\mu^x}{x!} C\_n(x; \mu) C\_m(x; \mu) = \mu^{-n} e^{\mu} n! \delta_{nm}, \quad \mu > 0$                                                                                                                                                     |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Semantic $\LaTeX$ | $\sum_{x=0}^{\infty} \frac{\mu^x}{x!} \text{CharlierpolyC}\{n\}@{\{x\}}{\{\mu\}} \text{CharlierpolyC}\{m\}@{\{x\}}{\{\mu\}} = \mu^{-n} \exp^{\mu} n! \delta_{nm}, \quad \mu > 0$                                                                                      |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Mathematica       | $\text{Sum}[\text{Divide}[\mu^x, x!] * \text{HypergeometricPFQ}[{-n, -x}, \{\}, -\text{Divide}[1, \mu]] * \text{HypergeometricPFQ}[{-m, -x}, \{\}, -\text{Divide}[1, \mu]], \{x, 0, \text{Infinity}\}] == \mu^{-n} \text{Exp}[\mu] n! \text{Subscript}[\Delta, n, m]$ |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Maple             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Translations      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Reason for Failure        |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |
| Semantic $\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                          |
| ✗                 | ✗                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                         | -                | -                    | ✗                   | -              |                          |
| Explanation       | Unable to retrieve <i>Charlier polynomial</i> from the context.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                          |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Formula              | $p_n(q^{-x} + q^{x+1}cd; a, b, c, d; q)$ $= {}_4\phi_3 \left[ \begin{matrix} q^{-n} & abq^{n+1} & q^{-x} & q^{x+1}cd \\ aq & bdq & cq \end{matrix} ; q; q \right]$      |                           |                  |                      |                     |                | <b>62: Q-Racah polynomials</b>    |
| $\LaTeX$             | $p_n(q^{-x} + q^{x+1}cd; a, b, c, d; q) = {}_4\phi_3 \left[ \begin{matrix} q^{-n} & abq^{n+1} & q^{-x} & q^{x+1}cd \\ aq & bdq & cq \end{matrix} ; q; q \right]$        |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\text{qRacahpolyR}\{n\}@{q^{-x}} + q^{x+1}cd\{a\}\{b\}\{c\}\{d\}\{q\} = \text{qgenhyperphi}\{4\}\{3\}@{q^{-n}, abq^{n+1}, q^{-x}, q^{x+1}cd}\{aq, bdq, cq\}\{q\}\{q\}$ |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| Mathematica          |                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| <b>Translations</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Reason for Failure</b> |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                     | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                                   |
|                      | -                                                                                                                                                                       | -                         | -                | -                    | -                   |                |                                   |
| <b>Explanation</b>   | Since this is not a definition and $q$ -Racah polynomials are not supported by Mathematica, a translation is infeasible.                                                |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| Formula              | $c_n(q^{-x}; a; q) = {}_2\phi_1(q^{-n}, q^{-x}; 0; q, -q^{n+1}/a)$                                                                                                      |                           |                  |                      |                     |                | <b>63: Q-Charlier polynomials</b> |
| $\LaTeX$             | $\displaystyle c_n(q^{-x}; a; q) = {}_2\phi_1(q^{-n}, q^{-x}; 0; q, -q^{n+1}/a)$                                                                                        |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $c_n(q^{-x}; a; q) = \text{qgenhyperphi}\{2\}\{1\}@{q^{-n}, q^{-x}}\{0\}\{q\}\{-q^{n+1}/a\}$                                                                            |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| Mathematica          |                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| <b>Translations</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Reason for Failure</b> |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                     | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                                   |
|                      | -                                                                                                                                                                       | -                         | -                | -                    | -                   |                |                                   |
| <b>Explanation</b>   | Same as 62: $q$ -Charlier polynomials are not supported by Mathematica.                                                                                                 |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Formula              | $M_n(x, \beta, \gamma) = \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \binom{n}{k} \binom{x}{k} \frac{1}{k! (x + \beta)_{n-k} \gamma^{-k}}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                  |                      |                     |                | 64: Meixner polynomials |
| $\LaTeX$             | $M\_n(x, \beta, \gamma) = \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \binom{n}{k} \binom{x}{k} k! (x + \beta)_{n-k} \gamma^{-k}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                         |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\text{MeixnerpolyM}\{n\}@{x}\{\beta\}\{\gamma\} = \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \binom{n}{k} \binom{x}{k} k! \text{Pochhammersym}\{x + \beta\}\{n-k\} \gamma^{-k}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                         |
| Mathematica          | $M[n, x, \beta, \gamma] := \text{Sum}[(-1)^k \text{Binomial}[n, k] \text{Binomial}[x, k] * (k)! \text{Pochhammer}[x + \beta, n - k] * \gamma^{(-k)}, \{k, 0, n\}]$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                         |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                         |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Reason for Failure        |                  |                      |                     |                |                         |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                         |
| ✗                    | ✗                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                         | -                | -                    | ✗                   | -              |                         |
| Explanation          | Unable to retrieve <i>Meixner polynomial</i> from the context.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                         |
| Formula              | $x(1-x) \frac{\partial^2 F_1(x, y)}{\partial x^2} + y(1-x) \frac{\partial^2 F_1(x, y)}{\partial x \partial y} + [c - (a + b_1 + 1)x] \frac{\partial F_1(x, y)}{\partial x} - b_1 y \frac{\partial F_1(x, y)}{\partial y} - a b_1 F_1(x, y) = 0$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                  |                      |                     |                | 65: Appell series       |
| $\LaTeX$             | $x(1-x) \frac{\partial^2 F_1(x, y)}{\partial x^2} + y(1-x) \frac{\partial^2 F_1(x, y)}{\partial x \partial y} + [c - (a + b_1 + 1)x] \frac{\partial F_1(x, y)}{\partial x} - b_1 y \frac{\partial F_1(x, y)}{\partial y} - a b_1 F_1(x, y) = 0$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                         |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $x(1-x) \frac{\partial^2 F_1(x, y)}{\partial x^2} + y(1-x) \frac{\partial^2 F_1(x, y)}{\partial x \partial y} + [c - (a + b_1 + 1)x] \frac{\partial F_1(x, y)}{\partial x} - b_1 y \frac{\partial F_1(x, y)}{\partial y} - a b_1 F_1(x, y) = 0$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                         |
| Mathematica          | $x*(1-x) * D[\text{AppellF}[a, \text{Subscript}[b, 1], \text{Subscript}[b, 2], \gamma, x, y], \{x, 2\}] + y*(1-x) * D[\text{AppellF}[a, \text{Subscript}[b, 1], \text{Subscript}[b, 2], \gamma, x, y], x, y] + (c - (a + \text{Subscript}[b, 1] + 1)*x) * D[\text{AppellF}[a, \text{Subscript}[b, 1], \text{Subscript}[b, 2], \gamma, x, y], x] - \text{Subscript}[b, 1] * y * D[\text{AppellF}[a, \text{Subscript}[b, 1], \text{Subscript}[b, 2], \gamma, x, y], y] - a * \text{Subscript}[b, 1] * \text{AppellF}[a, \text{Subscript}[b, 1], \text{Subscript}[b, 2], \gamma, x, y] == 0$ |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                         |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                         |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Reason for Failure        |                  |                      |                     |                |                         |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                         |
| ✗                    | ✗                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                         | ✗                | -                    | ✗                   | -              |                         |
| Explanation          | We cannot match hidden arguments of Appell's $F_1$ function.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                         |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                 |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Formula              | $\Theta_{\Lambda}(\tau) = \sum_{x \in \Lambda} e^{i\pi\tau\ x\ ^2} \operatorname{Im} \tau > 0$                                                                                                                                         |                           |                  |                      |                     |                | 66: Theta function of a lattice |
| $\LaTeX$             | $\backslash\Theta\_ \Lambda\backslash\Lambda\backslash\tau) = \backslash\sum\_{x\in\Lambda}\backslash\mathrm{e}^{\mathrm{i}\pi\tau\backslash\ x\ ^2}\backslash\mathrm{Im}\backslash\tau > 0$                                           |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                 |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\backslash\Theta\_ \Lambda\backslash\Lambda\backslash\tau) = \backslash\sum\_{x\in\Lambda}\backslash\mathrm{e}^{\mathrm{i}\pi\tau\backslash\ x\ ^2}\backslash\mathrm{Im}\backslash\tau > 0$                                           |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                 |
| Mathematica          | $\backslash\mathrm{CapitalTheta}[\backslash\mathrm{CapitalLambda}\_, \backslash\mathrm{Tau}\_] := \mathrm{Sum}[\mathrm{Exp}[\mathrm{I}\pi\backslash\mathrm{Tau}*(\mathrm{Norm}[x])^2], \{x, \backslash\mathrm{CapitalLambda}\}]$       |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                 |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                 |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Reason for Failure        |                  |                      |                     |                |                                 |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                                 |
| ✗                    | ✗                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ✗                         | -                | -                    | -                   | -              |                                 |
| Explanation          | Unable to detect equation as a definition.                                                                                                                                                                                             |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                 |
| Formula              | $\frac{d^2 S}{dz^2} + \left( \sum_{j=1}^N \frac{\gamma_j}{z - a_j} \right) \frac{dS}{dz} + \frac{V(z)}{\prod_{j=1}^N (z - a_j)} S = 0$                                                                                                 |                           |                  |                      |                     |                | 67: Heine–Stieltjes polynomials |
| $\LaTeX$             | $\backslash\mathrm{frac}\{d^2 S\}\{dz^2\} + \backslash\left(\sum_{j=1}^N \backslash\mathrm{frac}\{\gamma_j\}\{z - a_j\}\right) \backslash\mathrm{frac}\{dS\}\{dz\} + \backslash\mathrm{frac}\{V(z)\}\{\prod_{j=1}^N (z - a_j)\} S = 0$ |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                 |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\backslash\mathrm{deriv}\ [2]\{S\}\{z\} + (\sum_{j=1}^N \backslash\mathrm{frac}\{\gamma_j\}\{z - a_j\}) \backslash\mathrm{deriv}\ [\backslash]\{S\}\{z\} + \backslash\mathrm{frac}\{V(z)\}\{\prod_{j=1}^N (z - a_j)\} S = 0$          |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                 |
| Mathematica          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                 |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                 |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Reason for Failure        |                  |                      |                     |                |                                 |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                                 |
| ✗                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                         | ✗                | -                    | -                   | -              |                                 |
| Explanation          | Mistakenly detected Stieltjes constant.<br>There is no translation available for Heine-Stieltjes polynomials.                                                                                                                          |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                 |

| Formula                  | $w(x) = \frac{k}{\sqrt{\pi}} x^{-1/2} \exp(-k^2 \log^2 x)$                                                    |                                                                 |                  |                      |                     |                | 68: Stieltjes–Wigert polynomials  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| $\text{\LaTeX}$          | $w(x) = \frac{k}{\sqrt{\pi}} x^{-1/2} \exp(-k^2 \log^2 x)$                                                    |                                                                 |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| Semantic $\text{\LaTeX}$ | $w(x) = \frac{k}{\sqrt{\pi}} x^{-1/2} \exp(-k^2 \log^2 x)$                                                    |                                                                 |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| Mathematica              | $w[x_] := \text{Divide}[k, \text{Sqrt}[\pi]] * (x)^{(-1/2)} * \text{Exp}[-(k)^{(2)} * (\text{Log}[x])^{(2)}]$ |                                                                 |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| Maple                    | $w := (x) \rightarrow (k)/(\text{sqrt}(\pi)) * (x)^{(-1/2)} * \exp(-(k)^{(2)} * (\log(x))^{(2)})$             |                                                                 |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| Translations             |                                                                                                               | Reason for Failure                                              |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| Semantic $\text{\LaTeX}$ | CAS                                                                                                           | Definition / Substitution                                       | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                                   |
| ✓                        | ✗                                                                                                             | ✗                                                               | -                | -                    | -                   | -              |                                   |
| <b>Explanation</b>       |                                                                                                               | Unable to detect equation as a definition.                      |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| Formula                  | $y^2 = x(x-1)(x-\lambda)$                                                                                     |                                                                 |                  |                      |                     |                | 69: Modular lambda function       |
| $\text{\LaTeX}$          | $y^2 = x(x-1)(x-\lambda)$                                                                                     |                                                                 |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| Semantic $\text{\LaTeX}$ | $y^2 = x(x-1)(x-\lambda)$                                                                                     |                                                                 |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| Mathematica              | $(y)^{(2)} == x*(x-1)*(x-\lambda)$                                                                            |                                                                 |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| Maple                    | $(y)^{(2)} = x*(x-1)*(x-\lambda)$                                                                             |                                                                 |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| Translations             |                                                                                                               | Reason for Failure                                              |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| Semantic $\text{\LaTeX}$ | CAS                                                                                                           | Definition / Substitution                                       | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                                   |
| ✓                        | ✓                                                                                                             | -                                                               | -                | -                    | -                   | -              |                                   |
| <b>Explanation</b>       |                                                                                                               | —                                                               |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| Formula                  | $P_1^{(\lambda)}(x; \phi) = 2(\lambda \cos \phi + x \sin \phi)$                                               |                                                                 |                  |                      |                     |                | 70: Meixner–Pollaczek polynomials |
| $\text{\LaTeX}$          | $P_{1\sim\{\lambda\}}(x;\phi)=2(\lambda\cos\phi+x\sin\phi)$                                                   |                                                                 |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| Semantic $\text{\LaTeX}$ | $\text{\LaTeX} \text{MeixnerPollaczekpolyP}\{\lambda\}\@{x}\{\phi\} = 2(\lambda \cos \phi + x \sin \phi)$     |                                                                 |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| Mathematica              |                                                                                                               |                                                                 |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| Maple                    |                                                                                                               |                                                                 |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| Translations             |                                                                                                               | Reason for Failure                                              |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |
| Semantic $\text{\LaTeX}$ | CAS                                                                                                           | Definition / Substitution                                       | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                                   |
| ✓                        | -                                                                                                             | -                                                               | -                | -                    | -                   | ✗              |                                   |
| <b>Explanation</b>       |                                                                                                               | Meixner-Pollaczek polynomials are not supported by Mathematica. |                  |                      |                     |                |                                   |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                    |                     |                         |                        |                |                                             |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Formula              | $P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(z) = \frac{(\alpha + 1)_n}{n!} {}_2F_1\left(-n, 1 + \alpha + \beta + n; \alpha + 1; \frac{1}{2}(1 - z)\right)$                                                          |                                                                    |                     |                         |                        |                | <b>71: Jacobi polynomials</b>               |
| $\LaTeX$             | $P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)}(z) = \frac{(\alpha + 1)_n}{n!} {}_2F_1\left(-n, 1 + \alpha + \beta + n; \alpha + 1; \frac{1}{2}(1 - z)\right)$                                                          |                                                                    |                     |                         |                        |                |                                             |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\text{JacobiPolyP}(\alpha, \beta, n, z) = \frac{\text{Pochhammer}(\alpha + 1, n)}{\text{factorial}(n)} \text{genhyperF}2\{-n, 1 + \alpha + \beta + n, \alpha + 1, \frac{1}{2}(1 - z)\}$       |                                                                    |                     |                         |                        |                |                                             |
| Mathematica          | $\text{JacobiP}[n, \alpha, \beta, z] == \text{Divide}[\text{Pochhammer}[\alpha + 1, n], (n)!] \text{HypergeometricPFQ}[-n, 1 + \alpha + \beta + n, \alpha + 1, \text{Divide}[1, 2] * (1 - z)]$ |                                                                    |                     |                         |                        |                |                                             |
| Maple                | $\text{JacobiP}(n, \alpha, \beta, z) = (\text{pochhammer}(\alpha + 1, n)) / (\text{factorial}(n)) * \text{hypergeom}([-n, 1 + \alpha + \beta + n], [\alpha + 1], (1/2) * (1 - z))$             |                                                                    |                     |                         |                        |                |                                             |
| <b>Translations</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Reason for Failure</b>                                          |                     |                         |                        |                |                                             |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                            | Definition /<br>Substitution                                       | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                                             |
| ✓                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                  | -                   | -                       | -                      | -              |                                             |
| <b>Explanation</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                | —                                                                  |                     |                         |                        |                |                                             |
| Formula              | $S_n(x^2; a, b, c) = {}_3F_2(-n, a + ix, a - ix; a + b, a + c; 1).$                                                                                                                            |                                                                    |                     |                         |                        |                | <b>72: Continuous dual Hahn polynomials</b> |
| $\LaTeX$             | $S_n(x^2; a, b, c) = {}_3F_2(-n, a + ix, a - ix; a + b, a + c; 1).$                                                                                                                            |                                                                    |                     |                         |                        |                |                                             |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\text{contdualHahnPolyS}(n, x^2, a, b, c) = \text{genhyperF}3\{-n, a + i \text{unit } x, a - i \text{unit } x, a + b, a + c\}$                                                                |                                                                    |                     |                         |                        |                |                                             |
| Mathematica          |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                    |                     |                         |                        |                |                                             |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                    |                     |                         |                        |                |                                             |
| <b>Translations</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Reason for Failure</b>                                          |                     |                         |                        |                |                                             |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                            | Definition /<br>Substitution                                       | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                                             |
| ✓                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                  | -                   | -                       | -                      | ✗              |                                             |
| <b>Explanation</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                | Continuous dual Hahn polynomials are not supported by Mathematica. |                     |                         |                        |                |                                             |

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                        |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|
| Formula                  | $P_n^{(\alpha, \beta)} = \lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} t^{-n} p_n \left( \frac{1}{2}xt; \frac{1}{2}(\alpha + 1 - it), \frac{1}{2}(\beta + 1 + it), \frac{1}{2}(\alpha + 1 + it), \frac{1}{2}(\beta + 1 - it) \right)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                           |                  |                      |                     |                | <b>73: Continuous Hahn polynomials</b> |
| $\text{\LaTeX}$          | $P_n^{\{\alpha, \beta\}} = \lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} t^{-n} p_n \left( \frac{1}{2}xt; \frac{1}{2}(\alpha + 1 - it), \frac{1}{2}(\beta + 1 + it), \frac{1}{2}(\alpha + 1 + it), \frac{1}{2}(\beta + 1 - it) \right)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                        |
| Semantic $\text{\LaTeX}$ | $\text{JacobiPoly}\{\alpha\}\{\beta\}_n @ \{x\} = \lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} t^{-n} \text{contHahnPoly}\{n\} @ \{\frac{1}{2}xt\} \{\frac{1}{2}(\alpha + 1 - i \text{unit } t)\} \{\frac{1}{2}(\beta + 1 + i \text{unit } t)\} \{\frac{1}{2}(\alpha + 1 + i \text{unit } t)\} \{\frac{1}{2}(\beta + 1 - i \text{unit } t)\}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                        |
| Mathematica              | $\text{JacobiP}[n, \{\alpha\}, \{\beta\}, x] == \text{Limit}[(t)^{-n} * \text{I}^n * \text{Divide}[\text{Pochhammer}[\text{Divide}[1, 2] * (\alpha + 1 - I * t) + \text{Divide}[1, 2] * (\alpha + 1 + I * t), n] * \text{Pochhammer}[\text{Divide}[1, 2] * (\alpha + 1 - I * t) + \text{Divide}[1, 2] * (\beta + 1 - I * t), n], (n)! * \text{HypergeometricPFQ}[-(n), n + 2 * \text{Re}[\text{Divide}[1, 2] * (\alpha + 1 - I * t) + \text{Divide}[1, 2] * (\beta + 1 + I * t)] - 1, \text{Divide}[1, 2] * (\alpha + 1 - I * t) + I * (\text{Divide}[1, 2] * x * t)], \{\text{Divide}[1, 2] * (\alpha + 1 - I * t) + \text{Divide}[1, 2] * (\alpha + 1 + I * t), \text{Divide}[1, 2] * (\alpha + 1 - I * t) + \text{Divide}[1, 2] * (\beta + 1 - I * t)\}, 1], t \rightarrow \text{Infinity}]$ |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                        |
| Maple                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                        |
| <b>Translations</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Reason for Failure</b> |                  |                      |                     |                |                                        |
| Semantic $\text{\LaTeX}$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                                        |
| <b>×</b>                 | <b>×</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                         | <b>×</b>         | -                    | <b>×</b>            | -              |                                        |
| <b>Explanation</b>       | Hidden arguments caused matching issues.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                        |
| Formula                  | $\sum_{s=a}^{b-1} w_n^{(c)}(s, a, b) w_m^{(c)}(s, a, b)$ $\rho(s) [\Delta x (s - \frac{1}{2})] = \delta_{nm} d_n^2$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                           |                  |                      |                     |                | <b>74: Dual Hahn polynomials</b>       |
| $\text{\LaTeX}$          | $\sum_{s=a}^{b-1} w_n^{\{c\}}(s, a, b) w_m^{\{c\}}(s, a, b) \rho(s) [\Delta x (s - \frac{1}{2})] = \delta_{nm} d_n^2$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                        |
| Semantic $\text{\LaTeX}$ | $\sum_{s=a}^{b-1} \text{dualHahnPolyR}\{n\} @ \{c\} \{s\} \{a\} \{b\} \text{dualHahnPolyR}\{m\} @ \{c\} \{s\} \{a\} \{b\} \rho(s) [\Delta x (s - \frac{1}{2})] = \delta_{nm} d_n^2$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                        |
| Mathematica              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                        |
| Maple                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                        |
| <b>Translations</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Reason for Failure</b> |                  |                      |                     |                |                                        |
| Semantic $\text{\LaTeX}$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                                        |
| <b>×</b>                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                         | <b>×</b>         | -                    | -                   | <b>×</b>       |                                        |
| <b>Explanation</b>       | Non-standard notation for dual Hahn polynomials. The DLMF uses $R$ . Further, dual Hahn polynomials are not supported by Mathematica.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                        |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                        |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|
| Formula              | $p_n(x; a, b, c   q) = a^{-n} e^{-inu} (abe^{2iu}, ac, ad; q)_n$ $*_4 \Phi_3(q^{-n}, abcdq^{n-1}, ae^{i(t+2u)}, ae^{-it}; abe^{2iu}, ac, ad; q; q)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                           |                  |                      |                     |                | 75: Continuous q-Hahn polynomials      |
| $\LaTeX$             | $p_n(x; a, b, c   q) = a^{-n} e^{-inu} (abe^{2iu}, ac, ad; q)_n *_4 \Phi_3(q^{-n}, abcdq^{n-1}, ae^{i(t+2u)}, ae^{-it}; abe^{2iu}, ac, ad; q; q)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                        |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $p_n(x; a, b, c   q) = a^{-n} \exp\{-i \text{unit } nu\} \text{qmultiPochhammersym}\{ab \exp\{2i \text{unit } u\}, ac, ad\}_q^n * \text{qgenhyperphi}\{4\}\{3\}@q^{-n}, abcdq^{n-1}, a \exp\{i \text{unit}(t+2u)\}, a \exp\{-i \text{unit } t\}\{ab \exp\{2i \text{unit } u\}, ac, ad\}_q\}$                                                                                                                                                   |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                        |
| Mathematica          | $p[n_, x_, a_, b_, c_, q_] := (a)^{-n} * \text{Exp}[-I * \text{Nu}] * \text{Product}[\text{QPochhammer}[\text{Part}\{a * b * \text{Exp}[2 * I * u], a * c, a * d\}, i], q, n], \{i, 1, \text{Length}\{a * b * \text{Exp}[2 * I * u], a * c, a * d\}\}] * \text{QHypergeometricPFQ}[\{(q)^{-n}, a * b * c * d * (q)^{(n-1)}, a * \text{Exp}[I * (t + 2 * u)], a * \text{Exp}[-I * t]\}, \{a * b * \text{Exp}[2 * I * u], a * c, a * d\}, q, q]$ |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                        |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                        |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Reason for Failure        |                  |                      |                     |                |                                        |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                                        |
| ×                    | ×                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ×                         | ×                | -                    | -                   | -              |                                        |
| Explanation          | Erroneous notation in Wikipedia. The asterisk * had an index *_4 which is supposed to be part of $_4 \Phi_3$ .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                        |
| Formula              | $p_n(x; a, b, c   q) = \frac{(ab, ac; q)_n}{a^n} {}_3 \Phi_2(q^{-n}, ae^{i\theta}, ae^{-i\theta}; ab, ac   q; q)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |                  |                      |                     |                | 76: Continuous dual q-Hahn polynomials |
| $\LaTeX$             | $p_n(x; a, b, c \mid q) = \frac{(ab, ac; q)_n}{a^n} \cdot {}_3 \Phi_2(q^{-n}, ae^{i\theta}, ae^{-i\theta}; ab, ac \mid q; q)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                        |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $p_n(x; a, b, c \mid q) = \frac{\text{qmultiPochhammersym}\{ab, ac\}_q^n}{a^n} \cdot \text{qgenhyperphi}\{3\}\{2\}@q^{-n}, a \exp\{i \text{unit } \theta\}, a \exp\{-i \text{unit } \theta\}\{ab, ac\}_q\}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                        |
| Mathematica          | $p[n_, x_, a_, b_, c_, q_] := \text{Divide}[\text{Product}[\text{QPochhammer}[\text{Part}\{a * b, a * c\}, i], q, n], \{i, 1, \text{Length}\{a * b, a * c\}\}], (a)^{(n)} * \text{QHypergeometricPFQ}[\{(q)^{-n}, a * \text{Exp}[I * \text{Theta}], a * \text{Exp}[-I * \text{Theta}]\}, \{a * b, a * c\}, q, q]$                                                                                                                              |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                        |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                        |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Reason for Failure        |                  |                      |                     |                |                                        |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                                        |
| ×                    | ×                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ×                         | ×                | -                    | -                   | -              |                                        |
| Explanation          | $\text{\LaTeX}$ is unable to parse a subscript without base _3. Additionally, the formula is wrong in Wikipedia because of missing curly brackets in: $q^{-n}$ .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                        |

| Formula                     | $Q_n(x; a, b, N; q) = {}_3\phi_2 \left[ \begin{matrix} q^{-n} & abq^n + 1 & x \\ aq & q^{-N} \end{matrix} ; q, q \right]$                                                  |                           |                  |                      |                     |                | 77: Q-Hahn polynomials           |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| $\text{\LaTeX}$             | $Q_n(x; a, b, N; q) = \; {}_3\phi_2 \left[ \begin{matrix} q^{-n} & abq^n + 1 & x \\ aq & q^{-N} \end{matrix} ; q, q \right]$                                               |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                  |
| Semantic<br>$\text{\LaTeX}$ | $\text{\textbackslash qHahnpolyQ}\{n\}@{\text{x}}\{a\}\{b\}\{N\}\{q\} = \text{\textbackslash qgenhyperphi}\{3\}\{2\}@{q^{-n}}\{abq^n + 1\}\{x\}\{aq\}\{q^{-N}\}\{q\}\{q\}$ |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                  |
| Mathematica                 | $Q[n, x, a, b, N, q] := \text{QHypergeometricPFQ}[\{(q)^{-n}, a*b*(q)^n + 1, x\}, \{a*q, (q)^{-N}\}, q, q]$                                                                |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                  |
| Maple                       |                                                                                                                                                                            |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                  |
| Translations                |                                                                                                                                                                            | Reason for Failure        |                  |                      |                     |                |                                  |
| Semantic<br>$\text{\LaTeX}$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                        | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                                  |
| ×                           | ×                                                                                                                                                                          | ×                         | -                | -                    | -                   | -              |                                  |
| Explanation                 | Unable to detect <i>Q-Hahn polynomials</i> in the context                                                                                                                  |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                  |
| Formula                     | $x =$                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |                  |                      |                     |                | 78: Al-Salam–Chihara polynomials |
| $\text{\LaTeX}$             | $x =$                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                  |
| Semantic<br>$\text{\LaTeX}$ | $x = \cos(\theta)$                                                                                                                                                         |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                  |
| Mathematica                 | $x = \text{Cos}[\theta]$                                                                                                                                                   |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                  |
| Maple                       | $x = \cos(\theta)$                                                                                                                                                         |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                  |
| Translations                |                                                                                                                                                                            | Reason for Failure        |                  |                      |                     |                |                                  |
| Semantic<br>$\text{\LaTeX}$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                        | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                                  |
| ×                           | ×                                                                                                                                                                          | -                         | -                | -                    | -                   | -              |                                  |
| Explanation                 | Wrong math detection because cos was given in plain text: "x" = cos(θ).                                                                                                    |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                  |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                                  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Formula              | $\Phi_n^*(z) = z^n \overline{\Phi_n(1/\overline{z})}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                     |                         |                        |                | 79: Orthogonal polynomials<br>on the unit circle |
| $\LaTeX$             | $\backslash\Phi\_n^*(z)=z^n\overline{\backslash\Phi\_n(1/\overline{z})}$                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                                  |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\backslash\Phi\_n^*(z) = z^n\{\backslashconj{\backslash\Phi\_n(1 / \backslashconj{z})}\}$                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                                  |
| Mathematica          | $\backslash[\text{CapitalPhi}]\backslash[\text{Prima}][n, z] := z^n*\text{Conjugate}[\backslash[\text{CapitalPhi}][n, \text{Divide}[1, \text{Conjugate}[z]]]]$                                                                                                        |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                                  |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                                  |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |                                                  |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                                                  |
| ✗                    | ✗                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                            | ✗                   | -                       | -                      | -              |                                                  |
| Explanation          | A bug in $\backslash\text{CAS}\Gamma$ prevented us to detect the nested overline as conjugation. Further, its an undetected definition.                                                                                                                               |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                                  |
| Formula              | $P_n(x) = c_n \det \begin{bmatrix} m_0 & m_1 & m_2 & \cdots & m_n \\ m_1 & m_2 & m_3 & \cdots & m_{n+1} \\ & & \vdots & & \vdots \\ m_{n-1} & m_n & m_{n+1} & \cdots & m_{2n-1} \\ 1 & x & x^2 & \cdots & x^n \end{bmatrix}$                                          |                              |                     |                         |                        |                | 80: Orthogonal<br>polynomials                    |
| $\LaTeX$             | $P\_n(x) = c\_n \backslash, \backslash\det \backslash\begin{bmatrix} m\_0 & m\_1 & m\_2 & \cdots & m\_n \\ m\_1 & m\_2 & m\_3 & \cdots & m_{n+1} \\ & & \vdots & & \vdots \\ m_{n-1} & m_n & m_{n+1} & \cdots & m_{2n-1} \\ 1 & x & x^2 & \cdots & x^n \end{bmatrix}$ |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                                  |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $P\_n(x) = c\_n \backslash\det \backslash\begin{bmatrix} m\_0 & m\_1 & m\_2 & \cdots & m\_n \\ m\_1 & m\_2 & m\_3 & \cdots & m_{n+1} \\ & & \vdots & & \vdots \\ m_{n-1} & m_n & m_{n+1} & \cdots & m_{2n-1} \\ 1 & x & x^2 & \cdots & x^n \end{bmatrix}$             |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                                  |
| Mathematica          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                                  |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                                  |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |                                                  |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                                                  |
| ✓                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                            | -                   | -                       | -                      | ✗              |                                                  |
| Explanation          | Indefinite number of arguments cannot be translated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                                  |

|                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                             |                  |                      |                     |                |                                                     |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Formula            | $p_n(x; a, b; q) = {}_2\phi_1(q^{-n}, abq^{n+1};$ $aq; q, xq)$                                                                      |                                                             |                  |                      |                     |                | <b>81: Little <math>q</math>-Jacobi polynomials</b> |
| $\LaTeX$           | $\displaystyle p_n(x;a,b;q) = {}_2\phi_1(q^{-n},abq^{n+1};aq;q,xq)$                                                                 |                                                             |                  |                      |                     |                |                                                     |
| Semantic $\LaTeX$  | $\text{littleqJacobiPolyP}\{n\}@{x}\{a\}\{b\}\{q\} = \text{qgenhyperphi}\{2\}\{1\}@{q^{-n}} , abq^{n+1}\}@{aq}\{q\}\{xq\}$          |                                                             |                  |                      |                     |                |                                                     |
| Mathematica        | $p[n, x, a, b, q] := \text{QHypergeometricPFQ}[\{(q)^{-n}, a*b*(q)^{(n+1)}\}, \{a*q\}, q, x*q]$                                     |                                                             |                  |                      |                     |                |                                                     |
| Maple              |                                                                                                                                     |                                                             |                  |                      |                     |                |                                                     |
| Translations       |                                                                                                                                     | Reason for Failure                                          |                  |                      |                     |                |                                                     |
| Semantic $\LaTeX$  | CAS                                                                                                                                 | Definition / Substitution                                   | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                                                     |
| ✓                  | ✗                                                                                                                                   | ✗                                                           | -                | -                    | -                   | ✗              |                                                     |
| <b>Explanation</b> |                                                                                                                                     | No translation possible for little $q$ -Jacobi polynomials. |                  |                      |                     |                |                                                     |
| Formula            | $P_n(x; a, b, c; q)$ $= {}_3\phi_2(q^{-n}, abq^{n+1}, x;$ $aq, cq; q, q)$                                                           |                                                             |                  |                      |                     |                | <b>82: Big <math>q</math>-Jacobi polynomials</b>    |
| $\LaTeX$           | $\displaystyle P_n(x;a,b,c;q)={}_3\phi_2(q^{-n},abq^{n+1},x;aq,cq;q,q)$                                                             |                                                             |                  |                      |                     |                |                                                     |
| Semantic $\LaTeX$  | $\text{bigqJacobiPolyP}\{n\}@{x}\{a\}\{b\}\{c\}\{q\} = \text{qgenhyperphi}\{3\}\{2\}@{q^{-n}} , abq^{n+1}, x\}@{aq , cq}\{q\}\{q\}$ |                                                             |                  |                      |                     |                |                                                     |
| Mathematica        | $p[n, x, a, b, c, q] := \text{QHypergeometricPFQ}[\{(q)^{-n}, a*b*(q)^{(n+1)}, x\}, \{a*q , c*q\}, q, q]$                           |                                                             |                  |                      |                     |                |                                                     |
| Maple              |                                                                                                                                     |                                                             |                  |                      |                     |                |                                                     |
| Translations       |                                                                                                                                     | Reason for Failure                                          |                  |                      |                     |                |                                                     |
| Semantic $\LaTeX$  | CAS                                                                                                                                 | Definition / Substitution                                   | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                                                     |
| ✓                  | ✗                                                                                                                                   | ✗                                                           | -                | -                    | -                   | ✗              |                                                     |
| <b>Explanation</b> |                                                                                                                                     | No translation possible for big $q$ -Jacobi polynomials.    |                  |                      |                     |                |                                                     |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                          |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------|
| Formula              | $P_n(x; a, b; q) = \frac{1}{(b^{-1} * q^{-n}; q, n) * {}_2\Phi_1(q^{-n}, aqx^{-1}; aq q; \frac{x}{b})}$                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |                  |                      |                     |                | <b>83: Big q-Laguerre polynomials</b>    |
| $\LaTeX$             | $P\_n(x;a,b;q)=\frac{1}{(b^{-1}*q^{-n};q,n)}*_2\Phi_1(q^{-n},aqx^{-1};aq q;\frac{x}{b})$                                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                          |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $P\_n(x;a,b;q) = \frac{1}{\text{qmultiPochhammersym}\{b^{-1}*q^{-n}\}\{q\}\{n\}} * \backslash \text{qgenhyperphi}\{2\}\{1\}@{q^{-n},aqx^{-1}}\{aq\}\{q\}\{\frac{x}{b}\}}$                                                                                                     |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                          |
| Mathematica          | $P[n_, x_, a_, b_, q_] := \text{Divide}[1, \text{Product}[\text{QPochhammer}[\text{Part}[(b)^{(-1)} * (q)^{(-n)}], i], q, n], \{i, 1, \text{Length}[(b)^{(-1)} * (q)^{(-n)}]\}] * \text{QHypergeometricPFQ}[\{(q)^{(-n)}, a*q*(x)^{(-1)}\}, \{a*q\}, q, \text{Divide}[x, b]]$ |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                          |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                          |
| <b>Translations</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Reason for Failure</b> |                  |                      |                     |                |                                          |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                                          |
| ✗                    | ✗                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                         | ✗                | -                    | -                   | -              |                                          |
| <b>Explanation</b>   | Invalid notation in which the asterisk * has an index * <sub>2</sub> .                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                          |
| Formula              | $K_n(\lambda(x); c, N q) = {}_3\Phi_2(q^{-n}, q^{-x}, cq^{x-N}; q^{-N}, 0 q; q)$                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |                  |                      |                     |                | <b>84: Dual q-Krawtchouk polynomials</b> |
| $\LaTeX$             | $K\_n(\backslash\lambda(x);c,N q)={}_3\Phi_2(q^{-n},q^{-x},cq^{\{x-N\}};q^{-N},0 q;q)$                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                          |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $K\_n(\backslash\lambda(x);c,N q) = \backslash\text{qgenhyperphi}\{3\}\{2\}@{q^{-n},q^{-x},cq^{\{x-N\}}}\{q^{-N}\}\{q\}\{q\}$                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                          |
| Mathematica          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                          |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                          |
| <b>Translations</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Reason for Failure</b> |                  |                      |                     |                |                                          |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                                          |
| ✗                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                         | ✗                | -                    | -                   | -              |                                          |
| <b>Explanation</b>   | Similar to 83: the equal sign has an index = <sub>3</sub> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                          |

| Formula              | $P_n^{(\alpha)}(x q) = \frac{(q^\alpha+1;q)_n}{(q;q)_n}$ <b>85: Continuous q-Laguerre polynomials</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| $\LaTeX$             | $P_{\{n\}}^{\{(\alpha)\}}(x q) = \frac{(q^{\alpha+1};q)_{\{n\}}}{(q;q)_{\{n\}}}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $P_{\{n\}}^{\{(\alpha)\}}(x q) = \frac{\text{qmultiPochhammersym}\{q^{\alpha+1}\}_{\{q\}}_{\{n\}}}{\text{qPochhammer}\{q\}_{\{q\}}_{\{n\}} \text{qgenhyperphi}\{3\}\{2\}\{q^{-n}, q^{\alpha/2+1/4}\} \text{expe}^{\{i\text{unit}\theta\}, q^{\alpha/2+1/4}\} \text{expe}^{\{-i\text{unit}\theta\}}\{q^{\alpha+1}, 0\}_{\{q\}}_{\{q\}}}$                                                                                            |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |
| Mathematica          | $P[n_, \text{[Alpha]}_, x_, q_] := \text{Divide}[\text{Product}[\text{QPochhammer}[\text{Part}[\{(q)^{\text{[Alpha]}+1}\}, i], q, n], \{i, 1, \text{Length}[\{(q)^{\text{[Alpha]}+1}\}]\}, \text{QPochhammer}[q, q, n]] * \text{QHypergeometricPFQ}[\{(q)^{-n}, (q)^{\text{[Alpha]}/2 + 1/4} * \text{Exp}[I*\text{[Theta]}], (q)^{\text{[Alpha]}/2 + 1/4} * \text{Exp}[-I*\text{[Theta]}]\}, \{(q)^{\text{[Alpha]}+1}, 0\}, q, q]$ |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Reason for Failure        |                  |                      |                     |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |
| ×                    | ×                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ×                         | ×                | -                    | -                   | -              |
| <b>Explanation</b>   | Unable to detect $q$ -multi Pochhammer symbol in the equation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |
| Formula              | $p_n(x; a q) = {}_2\phi_1(q^{-n}, 0; aq; q, qx)$ $= \frac{1}{(a^{-1}q^{-n}; q)_n}$ ${}_2\phi_0(q^{-n}, x^{-1}; ; q, x/a)$ <b>86: Little q-Laguerre polynomials</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |
| $\LaTeX$             | $\displaystyle p_n(x; a q) = {}_2\phi_1(q^{-n}, 0; aq; q, qx) = \frac{1}{(a^{-1}q^{-n}; q)_n} {}_2\phi_0(q^{-n}, x^{-1}; ; q, x/a)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $p_n(x; a q) = \frac{\text{qgenhyperphi}\{2\}\{1\}\{q^{-n}, 0\}_{\{aq\}}_{\{q\}}_{\{qx\}}}{\text{qmultiPochhammersym}\{a^{-1}\} q^{-n}\}_{\{q\}}_{\{n\}} \text{qgenhyperphi}\{2\}\{0\}\{q^{-n}, x^{-1}\}\}_{\{q\}}_{\{x/a\}}}$                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |
| Mathematica          | $p[n_, x_, a_, q_] := \text{QHypergeometricPFQ}[\{(q)^{-n}, 0\}, \{a*q\}, q, q*x] == \text{Divide}[1, \text{Product}[\text{QPochhammer}[\text{Part}[\{(a)^{-1}\} * (q)^{-n}\}, i], q, n], \{i, 1, \text{Length}[\{(a)^{-1}\} * (q)^{-n}\}]\} * \text{QHypergeometricPFQ}[\{(q)^{-n}, (x)^{-1}\}, \{q, x/a\}]$                                                                                                                      |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Reason for Failure        |                  |                      |                     |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |
| ×                    | ×                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ×                         | ×                | -                    | -                   | -              |
| <b>Explanation</b>   | We cannot match empty arguments yet (remains a bug).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |

|                      |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     |                         |                        |                |                                           |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Formula              | $y_n(x; a; q) = {}_2\phi_1 \left( \begin{matrix} q^{-N} & -aq^n \\ 0 \end{matrix}; q, qx \right)$                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     |                         |                        |                | <b>87: Q-Bessel polynomials</b>           |
| $\LaTeX$             | $y_{\{n\}}(x;a;q)=\phi_{1_1}\left(\begin{matrix} q^{-N} & -aq^n \\ 0 \end{matrix};q,qx\right)$                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     |                         |                        |                |                                           |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $y_{\{n\}}(x;a;q) = \text{qgenhyperphi}\{2\}\{1\}@{q^{-N}}{-aq^n}\{0\}\{q\}\{qx\}$                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     |                         |                        |                |                                           |
| Mathematica          | $y[n_, x_, a_, q_] := \text{QHypergeometricPFQ}[\{(q)^{-N}, -a(q)^n\}, \{0\}, q, qx]$                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     |                         |                        |                |                                           |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     |                         |                        |                |                                           |
| <b>Translations</b>  |                                                                                                                        | <b>Reason for Failure</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                         |                        |                |                                           |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                    | Definition /<br>Substitution                                                                                                                                                                        | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                                           |
| <b>×</b>             | <b>×</b>                                                                                                               | <b>×</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>×</b>            | -                       | -                      | -              |                                           |
| <b>Explanation</b>   |                                                                                                                        | Again, the equal sign has an index $=_2$ .                                                                                                                                                          |                     |                         |                        |                |                                           |
| Formula              | $h_n(ix; q^{-1}) = i^n \hat{h}_n(x; q)$                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     |                         |                        |                | <b>88: Discrete q-Hermite polynomials</b> |
| $\LaTeX$             | $h_n(ix;q^{-1}) = i^n \hat{h}_n(x;q)$                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     |                         |                        |                |                                           |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\text{discqHermitepolyhI}\{n\}@{\text{iunit } x}\{q^{-1}\} = \text{iunit}^n \text{discqHermitepolyhII}\{n\}@{x}\{q\}$ |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     |                         |                        |                |                                           |
| Mathematica          |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     |                         |                        |                |                                           |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     |                         |                        |                |                                           |
| <b>Translations</b>  |                                                                                                                        | <b>Reason for Failure</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                         |                        |                |                                           |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                    | Definition /<br>Substitution                                                                                                                                                                        | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                                           |
| <b>×</b>             | -                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>×</b>            | -                       | <b>×</b>               |                |                                           |
| <b>Explanation</b>   |                                                                                                                        | We correctly identified <code>\discqHermitepolyhI</code> but were unable to distinguish it from <code>\discqHermitepolyhII</code> in the right-hand side. Neither of them were translatable though. |                     |                         |                        |                |                                           |

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                     |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Formula           | $P_n(x; a \mid q) = a^{-n} e^{in\phi} \frac{a^2; q_n}{(q; q)_n} {}_3\Phi_2(q^{-n}, ae^{i(\theta+2\phi)}, ae^{-i\theta}; a^2, 0 \mid q; q)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |                  |                      |                     |                | 89: Q-Meixner-Pollaczek polynomials |
| $\LaTeX$          | $P_{\{n\}}(x; a \mid q) = a^{\{-n\}} e^{\{in\phi\}} \frac{a^2; q_n}{(q; q)_n} {}_3\Phi_2(q^{-n}, ae^{\{i(\theta+2\phi)\}}, ae^{\{-i\theta\}}; a^2, 0 \mid q; q)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                     |
| Semantic $\LaTeX$ | $P_{\{n\}}(x; a \mid q) = a^{\{-n\}} \exp^{\{\text{iunit } n\phi\}} \frac{\text{qmultiPochhammersym}\{a^2\}\{q\}\{n\}}{\text{qmultiPochhammersym}\{q\}\{q\}\{n\}} \text{qgenhyperphi}\{3\}\{2\}\{q^{-n}, a \exp^{\{\text{iunit } (\theta + 2\phi)\}}, a \exp^{\{-\text{iunit } \theta\}}\}\{a^2, 0\}\{q\}\{q\}$                                                                                                                                    |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                     |
| Mathematica       | $P[n, x, a, q] := (a)^{(-n)} * \text{Exp}[I * n * \{\Phi\}] * \text{Divide}[\text{Product}[\text{QPochhammer}[\text{Part}[\{(a)^{(2)}\}, i], q, n], \{i, 1, \text{Length}[\{(a)^{(2)}\}]\}], \text{Product}[\text{QPochhammer}[\text{Part}[\{q\}, i], q, n], \{i, 1, \text{Length}[\{q\}]\}]] * \text{QHypergeometricPFQ}[\{(q)^{(-n)}, a * \text{Exp}[I * \{\Theta\} + 2 * \{\Phi\}], a * \text{Exp}[-I * \{\Theta\}]\}, \{(a)^{(2)}, 0\}, q, q]$ |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                     |
| Maple             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                     |
| Translations      | Reason for Failure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                     |
| Semantic $\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                                     |
| ✗                 | ✗                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ✗                         | ✗                | -                    | -                   | -              |                                     |
| Explanation       | We were unable to match the underscore $\{_3\}$ in ${}_3\Phi_2$ .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                     |
| Formula           | $L_n^{(\alpha)}(x; q) = \frac{(q^{\alpha+1}; q)_n}{(q; q)_n} {}_1\phi_1(q^{-n}; q^{\alpha+1}; q, -q^{n+\alpha+1}x)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |                  |                      |                     |                | 90: Q-Laguerre polynomials          |
| $\LaTeX$          | $\displaystyle L_n^{(\alpha)}(x; q) = \frac{(q^{\{\alpha+1\}}; q)_n}{(q; q)_n} {}_1\phi_1(q^{\{-n\}}; q^{\{\alpha+1\}}; q, -q^{\{n+\alpha+1\}}x)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                     |
| Semantic $\LaTeX$ | $\text{qLaguerrepolyL}\{\alpha\}\{n\}\{x\}\{q\} = \frac{\text{qmultiPochhammersym}\{q^{\{\alpha+1\}}\}\{q\}\{n\}}{\text{qmultiPochhammersym}\{q\}\{q\}\{n\}} \text{qgenhyperphi}\{1\}\{1\}\{q^{\{-n\}}\}\{q^{\{\alpha+1\}}\}\{q\}\{-q^{\{n+\alpha+1\}}x\}$                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                     |
| Mathematica       | $L[n, \{\alpha\}, x, q] := \text{Divide}[\text{Product}[\text{QPochhammer}[\text{Part}[\{(q)^{(\{\alpha\}+1)}\}, i], q, n], \{i, 1, \text{Length}[\{(q)^{(\{\alpha\}+1)}\}]\}], \text{Product}[\text{QPochhammer}[\text{Part}[\{q\}, i], q, n], \{i, 1, \text{Length}[\{q\}]\}]] * \text{QHypergeometricPFQ}[\{(q)^{(-n)}, (q)^{(\{\alpha\}+1)}\}, q, - (q)^{(n + \{\alpha\} + 1)} * x]$                                                           |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                     |
| Maple             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                     |
| Translations      | Reason for Failure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                     |
| Semantic $\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Definition / Substitution | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                                     |
| ✓                 | ✗                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ✗                         | -                | -                    | -                   | ✗              |                                     |
| Explanation       | Q-Laguerre polynomials are not supported in Mathematica.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                  |                      |                     |                |                                     |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                         |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Formula              | $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} H_n(x \mid q) \frac{t^n}{(q; q)_n} = \frac{1}{(te^{i\theta}, te^{-i\theta}; q)_{\infty}}$                                                                                                                                |                              |                     |                         |                        |                | 91: Continuous $q$ -Hermite polynomials |
| $\LaTeX$             | $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} H_n(x \mid q) \frac{t^n}{(q; q)_n} = \frac{1}{(te^{i\theta}, te^{-i\theta}; q)_{\infty}}$                                                                                                                                |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                         |
| Semantic             | $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \text{contqHermitepolyH}\{n\}@{x}\{q\} \frac{t^n}{\text{qmultiPochhammersym}\{q\}\{q\}\{n\}} = \frac{1}{\text{qmultiPochhammersym}\{t \exp\{i \text{iunit} \theta\}, t \exp\{-i \text{iunit} \theta\}\}\{q\}\{\infty\}}$ |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                         |
| Mathematica          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                         |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                         |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |                                         |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                                         |
| $\times$             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                            | $\times$            | -                       | -                      | -              |                                         |
| Explanation          | Mistakenly detect Hermite polynomial but it should have been continuous $q$ -Hermite polynomial.                                                                                                                                              |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                         |
| Formula              | $w'' + \xi \sin(2z)w' + (\eta - p\xi \cos(2z))w = 0.$                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                     |                         |                        |                | 92: Ince equation                       |
| $\LaTeX$             | $w^{\prime\prime} + \xi \sin(2z)w' + (\eta - p\xi \cos(2z))w = 0.$                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                         |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $w^{\prime\prime} + \xi \sin(2z)w' + (\eta - p\xi \cos(2z))w = 0$                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                         |
| Mathematica          | $D[w[z], \{z, 2\}] + [xi] * Sin[2*z] * D[w[z], \{z, 1\}] + ([Eta] - p * [xi] * Cos[2*z]) * w[z] == 0$                                                                                                                                         |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                         |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                         |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |                                         |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |                                         |
| $\checkmark$         | $\times$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                            | -                   | $\times$                | $\times$               | -              |                                         |
| Explanation          | ODEs cannot be translated yet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |                                         |

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                  |                  |                      |                     |                |                                 |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Formula           | $Q_v^\mu(x) = \cos(\mu\pi) \left(\frac{1+x}{1-x}\right)^{\mu/2} \frac{F(v+1, -v; 1-\mu; 1/2-2/x)}{\Gamma(1-\mu)}$                                                                                   |                                                                                                                  |                  |                      |                     |                | 93: Ferrers function            |
| $\LaTeX$          | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                 | $Q\_v^\mu(x) = \cos(\mu\pi)\left(\frac{1+x}{1-x}\right)^{\mu/2}\frac{F(v+1, -v; 1-\mu; 1/2-2/x)}{\Gamma(1-\mu)}$ |                  |                      |                     |                |                                 |
| Semantic $\LaTeX$ | $\backslash\text{FerrersQ}[\mu]\{v\}\{x\} = \cos(\mu\pi)\left(\frac{1+x}{1-x}\right)^{\mu/2} \frac{\backslash\text{hyperF}\{v+1\}\{-v\}\{1-\mu\}\{1/2-2/x\}}{\backslash\text{EulerGamma}\{1-\mu\}}$ |                                                                                                                  |                  |                      |                     |                |                                 |
| Mathematica       | $\text{LegendreQ}[v, \mu, x] == \text{Cos}[(\mu\pi)]*(\text{Divide}[1+x, 1-x])^{(\mu/2)}*\text{Divide}[\text{Hypergeometric2F1}[v+1, -v, 1-\mu, 1/2-2/x], \text{Gamma}[1-\mu]]$                     |                                                                                                                  |                  |                      |                     |                |                                 |
| Maple             | $\text{LegendreQ}(v, \mu, x) = \cos(\mu\pi)*((1+x)/(1-x))^{(\mu/2)}*(\text{hypergeom}([v+1, -v], [1-\mu], 1/2-2/x))/(\text{GAMMA}(1-\mu))$                                                          |                                                                                                                  |                  |                      |                     |                |                                 |
| Translations      |                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Reason for Failure                                                                                               |                  |                      |                     |                |                                 |
| Semantic $\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Definition / Substitution                                                                                        | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                                 |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                |                  | -                    |                     | -              |                                 |
| Explanation       | No information about the Gamma and hypergeometric functions in the context.                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                  |                  |                      |                     |                |                                 |
| Formula           | $H_{-v}^{(1)}(z, w) = e^{v\pi i} H_v^{(1)}(z, w)$                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                  |                  |                      |                     |                | 94: Incomplete Bessel functions |
| $\LaTeX$          | $H_{-v}^{(1)}(z, w) = e^{v\pi i} H_v^{(1)}(z, w)$                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                  |                  |                      |                     |                |                                 |
| Semantic $\LaTeX$ | $H_{-v}^{(1)}(z, w) = \exp\{v\pi i\} H_v^{(1)}(z, w)$                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                  |                  |                      |                     |                |                                 |
| Mathematica       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                  |                  |                      |                     |                |                                 |
| Maple             |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                  |                  |                      |                     |                |                                 |
| Translations      |                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Reason for Failure                                                                                               |                  |                      |                     |                |                                 |
| Semantic $\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Definition / Substitution                                                                                        | Pattern Matching | Derivatives / Primes | Missing Information | Untranslatable |                                 |
|                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                | -                | -                    |                     |                |                                 |
| Explanation       | No information about $H_{-v}^{(1)}(z, w)$ in the context.                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                  |                  |                      |                     |                |                                 |

| Formula              | $K_v(x, y) = \int_1^\infty \frac{e^{-xt - \frac{y}{t}}}{t^{v+1}} dt$ <b>95: Incomplete Bessel K function/<br/>generalized incomplete gamma function</b> |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| $\LaTeX$             | $\text{K\_v}(x,y)=\int_1^\infty \frac{e^{-xt-\frac{y}{t}}}{t^{v+1}} dt$                                                                                 |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | $\text{K\_v}(x, y) = \int_1^\infty \frac{\exp\{-xt-\frac{y}{t}\}}{t^{v+1}} \diff{t}$                                                                    |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Mathematica          | $\text{K}[v_, x_, y_] := \text{Integrate}[\text{Divide}[\text{Exp}[-x*t - \text{Divide}[y,t]], (t)^{(v + 1)}], \{t, 1, \text{Infinity}\}]$              |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Maple                |                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Translations         |                                                                                                                                                         | Reason for Failure           |                     |                         |                        |                |
| Semantic<br>$\LaTeX$ | CAS                                                                                                                                                     | Definition /<br>Substitution | Pattern<br>Matching | Derivatives /<br>Primes | Missing<br>Information | Untranslatable |
| ✓                    | ✗                                                                                                                                                       | ✗                            | -                   | -                       | -                      | -              |
| <b>Explanation</b>   | Unable to detect equation as a definition.                                                                                                              |                              |                     |                         |                        |                |







## BACK MATTER

---

### Bibliography of Publications, Submissions & Talks of the Appendix

---

- [1] H. S. Cohl, **A. Greiner-Petter**, and M. Schubotz. “Automated Symbolic and Numerical Testing of DLMF Formulae Using Computer Algebra Systems”. In: *Proc. Conf. Intelligent Computer Mathematics (CICM)*. Vol. 11006. Hagenberg, Austria: Springer International Publishing, 2018, pp. 39–52. DOI: [10/ggv8dn](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-99524-9_5). URL: <https://arxiv.org/abs/2109.08899> (visited on 2021-09-08) (cit. on pp. 6, 21).
- [2] **A. Greiner-Petter**. “Automatic Mathematical Information Retrieval to Perform Translations up to Computer Algebra Systems”. In: *Bulletin of IEEE Technical Committee on Digital Libraries (TCDL)* 15.1 (2019). URL: <https://arxiv.org/pdf/2011.14616.pdf> (cit. on pp. 1, 3).
- [3] **A. Greiner-Petter**, H. S. Cohl, A. Youssef, M. Schubotz, A. Trost, R. Dey, A. Aizawa, and B. Gipp. “Comparative Verification of the Digital Library of Mathematical Functions and Computer Algebra Systems”. In: *Tools and Algorithms for the Construction and Analysis of Systems - 28th International Conference, (TACAS)*. Munich, Germany: Springer, 2022-04, pp. 87–105. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-030-99524-9\\_5](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-99524-9_5). URL: <https://arxiv.org/abs/2201.09488> (cit. on pp. 1, 6, 18).
- [4] **A. Greiner-Petter**, M. Schubotz, C. Breitingner, P. Scharpf, A. Aizawa, and B. Gipp. “Do the Math: Making Mathematics in Wikipedia Computable”. In: *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence (TPAMI)* (2022). In Press, pp. 1–12. ISSN: 0162-8828. DOI: [10.1109/TPAMI.2022.3195261](https://doi.org/10.1109/TPAMI.2022.3195261) (cit. on pp. 1, 23, 27).
- [5] **A. Greiner-Petter**, M. Schubotz, H. S. Cohl, and B. Gipp. “Semantic Preserving Bijective Mappings for Expressions Involving Special Functions between Computer Algebra Systems and Document Preparation Systems”. In: *Aslib Journal of Information Management* 71.3 (2019-05-20), pp. 415–439. ISSN: 2050-3806. DOI: [10/ggv8gx](https://doi.org/10.1080/01674844.2019.1648515). URL: <https://arxiv.org/abs/1906.11485> (visited on 2021-09-06) (cit. on pp. 1, 2, 6, 7).
- [6] **A. Greiner-Petter**, M. Schubotz, F. Müller, C. Breitingner, H. Cohl, A. Aizawa, and B. Gipp. “Discovering Mathematical Objects of Interest — A Study of Mathematical Notations”. In: *Proceedings of The Web Conference (WWW)*. Taipei, Taiwan: ACM, 2020-04-20, pp. 1445–1456. DOI: [10/ggv8gw](https://doi.org/10.1145/3398888.3398912). URL: <https://arxiv.org/abs/2002.02712> (visited on 2021-07-30) (cit. on p. 30).
- [7] M. Schubotz, **A. Greiner-Petter**, N. Meuschke, O. Teschke, and B. Gipp. “Mathematical Formulae in Wikimedia Projects 2020”. In: *Proceedings of the ACM/IEEE Joint Conference on Digital Libraries (JCDL)*. Virtual Event, China: ACM, 2020-08, pp. 447–448. DOI: [10/ghn2t2](https://doi.org/10.1145/3398888.3398912). URL: <https://arxiv.org/abs/2003.09417> (visited on 2021-08-02) (cit. on pp. 1, 4).



## BACK MATTER

### Bibliography of the Appendix

- [8] E. T. Bell. “Exponential Polynomials”. In: *The Annals of Mathematics* 35.2 (1934-04), p. 258. ISSN: 0003-486X. DOI: [10/cqhz37](#) (cit. on p. 7).
- [9] R. M. Corless and D. J. Jeffrey. “Graphing Elementary Riemann Surfaces”. In: *ACM SIGSAM Bulletin* 32.1 (1998-03), pp. 11–17. ISSN: 0163-5824. DOI: [10/dcpb9j](#) (cit. on p. 2).
- [10] R. M. Corless, D. J. Jeffrey, S. M. Watt, and J. H. Davenport. ““According to Abramowitz and Stegun” or Arccoth Needn’t Be Uncouth”. In: *ACM SIGSAM Bulletin* 34.2 (2000-06), pp. 58–65. ISSN: 0163-5824. DOI: [10/cc53nd](#) (cit. on p. 2).
- [11] J. H. Davenport. “The Challenges of Multivalued “Functions””. In: *Proc. Conf. Intelligent Computer Mathematics (CICM)*. Vol. 6167. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2010, pp. 1–12. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-642-14128-7\\_1](#) (cit. on p. 2).
- [12] *NIST Digital Library of Mathematical Functions*. <http://dlmf.nist.gov/>, Release 1.0.25 of 2019-12-15. F. W. J. Olver, et al. eds. (cit. on pp. 3, 6–10, 18, 19).
- [13] M. England, E. Cheb-Terrab, R. Bradford, J. H. Davenport, and D. Wilson. “Branch Cuts in Maple 17”. In: *ACM Communications in Computer Algebra* 48.1/2 (2014-07-10), pp. 24–27. ISSN: 1932-2240. DOI: [10/gknppb](#) (cit. on p. 2).
- [14] L. Espinosa Anke and S. Schockaert. “Syntactically Aware Neural Architectures for Definition Extraction”. In: *Proc. Ann. Meeting Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL)*. New Orleans, Louisiana: Association for Computational Linguistics, 2018, pp. 378–385. DOI: [10/ggwczd](#) (cit. on p. 29).
- [15] D. Ginev and B. R. Miller. “Scientific Statement Classification over arXiv.Org”. In: *Proceedings of The 12th Language Resources and Evaluation Conference, LREC 2020, Marseille, France, May 11-16, 2020*. European Language Resources Association, 2020, pp. 1219–1226. URL: <https://aclanthology.org/2020.lrec-1.153/> (visited on 2021-08-15) (cit. on p. 29).
- [16] A. Head, K. Lo, D. Kang, et al. “Augmenting Scientific Papers with Just-in-Time, Position-Sensitive Definitions of Terms and Symbols”. In: *Proceedings of the 2021 CHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems*. Yokohama Japan: ACM, 2021-05-06, pp. 1–18. DOI: [10/gksmrc](#) (cit. on p. 29).
- [17] D. J. Jeffrey and A. C. Norman. “Not Seeing the Roots for the Branches: Multivalued Functions in Computer Algebra”. In: *ACM SIGSAM Bulletin* 38.3 (2004-09), pp. 57–66. ISSN: 0163-5824. DOI: [10/bzw56h](#) (cit. on p. 2).
- [18] D. J. Jeffrey. “Multivalued Elementary Functions in Computer-Algebra Systems”. In: *Artificial Intelligence and Symbolic Computation*. Vol. 8884. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2014, pp. 157–167. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-319-13770-4\\_14](#) (cit. on p. 2).
- [19] D. Kang, A. Head, R. Sidhu, K. Lo, D. Weld, and M. A. Hearst. “Document-Level Definition Detection in Scholarly Documents: Existing Models, Error Analyses, and Future Directions”. In: *Proceedings of the First Workshop on Scholarly Document Processing*. Online: Association for Computational Linguistics, 2020, pp. 196–206. DOI: [10/gjzg7z](#) (cit. on p. 29).
- [20] G. Y. Kristianto, G. Topić, and A. Aizawa. “Utilizing Dependency Relationships between Math Expressions in [10/ggv8gd](#) (cit. on p. 29).
- [21] C. Manning, M. Surdeanu, J. Bauer, J. Finkel, S. Bethard, and D. McClosky. “The Stanford CoreNLP Natural Language Processing Toolkit”. In: *Proc. Ann. Meeting Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL)*. Baltimore, Maryland: Association for Computational Linguistics, 2014, pp. 55–60. DOI: [10/gf3xhp](#) (cit. on p. 23).

- [22] A. Meurer, C. P. Smith, M. Paprocki, et al. “SymPy: Symbolic Computing in Python”. In: *PeerJ Computer Science* 3 (2017-01-02), e103. ISSN: 2376-5992. DOI: [10/gfb682](https://doi.org/10/gfb682) (cit. on p. 12).
- [23] F. W. J. Olver, D. W. Lozier, R. F. Boisvert, and C. W. Clark. *NIST Handbook of Mathematical Functions*. Cambridge New York: Cambridge University Press NIST, 2010. 968 pp. ISBN: 9780521192255 (cit. on pp. 3, 6).
- [24] P. Scharpf, I. Mackerracher, M. Schubotz, J. Beel, C. Breiting, and B. Gipp. “AnnoMathTeX - a Formula Identifier Annotation Recommender System for STEM Documents”. In: *Proceedings of the 13th ACM Conference on Recommender Systems*. Copenhagen Denmark: ACM, 2019-09-10, pp. 532–533. DOI: [10/ggv8jt](https://doi.org/10/ggv8jt) (cit. on p. 4).
- [25] P. Scharpf, M. Schubotz, and B. Gipp. “Representing Mathematical Formulae in Content MathML Using Wikidata”. In: *Proc. Workshop on Bibliometric-Enhanced Information Retrieval and Natural Language Processing (BIRNDL@SIGIR)*. Vol. 2132. CEUR-WS.org, 2018, pp. 46–59. URL: <http://ceur-ws.org/Vol-2132/paper5.pdf> (cit. on p. 4).
- [26] M. Schubotz, A. Grigorev, M. Leich, et al. “Semantification of Identifiers in Mathematics for Better Math Information Retrieval”. In: *Proceedings of the 39th International ACM SIGIR Conference on Research and Development in Information Retrieval*. Pisa Italy: ACM, 2016-07-07, pp. 135–144. DOI: [10/ggv8jm](https://doi.org/10/ggv8jm) (cit. on pp. 23, 30).
- [27] M. Schubotz, L. Krämer, N. Meuschke, F. Hamborg, and B. Gipp. “Evaluating and Improving the Extraction of Mathematical Identifier Definitions”. In: *Experimental IR Meets Multilinguality, Multimodality, and Interaction*. Vol. 10456. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2017, pp. 82–94. DOI: [10/gn3sxn](https://doi.org/10/gn3sxn) (cit. on p. 23).
- [28] M. Schubotz, P. Scharpf, K. Dudhat, Y. Nagar, F. Hamborg, and B. Gipp. “Introducing MathQA - a Math-Aware Question Answering System”. In: *Proceedings of the Annual International ACM/IEEE Joint Conference on Digital Libraries (JCDL), Workshop on Knowledge Discovery*. Fort Worth, USA, 2018-06. DOI: [10.1108/IDD-06-2018-0022](https://doi.org/10.1108/IDD-06-2018-0022) (cit. on p. 4).
- [29] M. Schubotz and A. P. Sexton. “A Smooth Transition to Modern Mathoid-Based Math Rendering in Wikipedia with Automatic Visual Regression Testing”. In: *Proc. Conf. Intelligent Computer Mathematics (CICM)*. Vol. 1785. Bialystok, Poland: CEUR-WS.org, 2016, pp. 132–145. DOI: [10/ggv8mp](https://doi.org/10/ggv8mp) (cit. on p. 4).
- [30] M. Schubotz and G. Wicke. “Mathoid: Robust, Scalable, Fast and Accessible Math Rendering for Wikipedia”. In: *Proc. Conf. Intelligent Computer Mathematics (CICM)*. Vol. 8543. Springer, 2014, pp. 224–235. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-319-08434-3\\_17](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-08434-3_17) (cit. on p. 4).
- [31] N. Vanetik, M. Litvak, S. Shevchuk, and L. Reznik. “Automated Discovery of Mathematical Definitions in Text”. In: *Proceedings of The 12th Language Resources and Evaluation Conference, LREC 2020, Marseille, France, May 11-16, 2020*. European Language Resources Association, 2020, pp. 2086–2094. URL: <https://aclanthology.org/2020.lrec-1.256/> (visited on 2021-08-15) (cit. on p. 29).
- [32] Wolfram. *Wolfram Language & System: Importing and Exporting*. Importing and Exporting. URL: <https://reference.wolfram.com/language/tutorial/ImportingAndExporting.html> (visited on 2021-09-12) (cit. on p. 12).
- [33] A. Youssef and B. R. Miller. “A Contextual and Labeled Math-Dataset Derived from NIST’s DLMF”. In: *Proc. Conf. Intelligent Computer Mathematics (CICM)*. Vol. 12236. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2020, pp. 324–330. DOI: [10/gn3sv6](https://doi.org/10/gn3sv6) (cit. on pp. 18, 20).